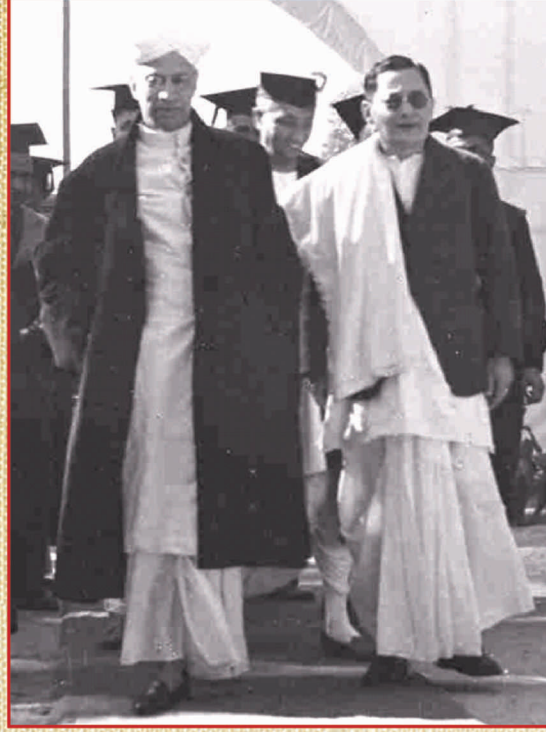# Prospectus

UNDER GRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

2014-15

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY

WITH SARBAPALLI RADHAKRISHNAN

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI

"... *Professor K.K. Handique belonged to the rare category of individuals who dedicated his life to the cause of Sanskrit studies. As the founder Principal of J.B. College and the founder Vice Chancellor of Guwahati University, he distinguished himself as an educationist, a builder of educational institutions and an authority on many European languages. Prof. Handique was held in high esteem for his learning and scholarship in Sanskrit. His brilliant performance in Sanskrit literature right from his student days and his passion for promoting it made him one of the venerated figures not only in Assam but also in the whole country....*"

Dr. Manmohan Singh
Former Prime Minister of India

Prospectus

UNDER GRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

2014-15

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

(অসম চৰকাৰৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰতিষ্ঠাপিত আৰু ভাৰত চৰকাৰৰ
দূৰ শিক্ষা পৰিষদ তথা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় অনুদান আয়োগৰ দ্বাৰা স্বীকৃত)

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY

(Established by an Act of Assam Legislative Assembly and Recognized by Distance Education Council and University Grants Commission)

KEY OFFICIALS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANCELLOR
Shri J. B. Patnaik

His Excellency the Governor of Assam

	Contact No.
Vice Chancellor **Professor Srinath Baruah**	0361-2235642 (Secy. to V.C.)
Registrar **Shri Rajat Baran Mahanta**	0361-2229117 88110-16661
Director, CIQA **Dr. Madhab C. Sarma**	0361-2234964 88110-16667
Dean (Academic) **Dr. Arupjyoti Choudhury**	0361-2235971 88110-16662
Dean (Study Centre) **Dr. Hitesh Deka**	88110-16663
Controller of Exams **Dr. Guruprasad Khataniar**	0361-2229235 98640-55805
Finance Officer **Md. Safikur Rahman**	0361-2235971 88110-16664
Deputy Registrar (Examinations) **Shri Arabinda Saikia**	0361-2235971 88110-16665
Assistant Registrar **Dr. Ratul Kr. Patowary**	0361-2235971 88110-16655
Assistant Registrar (Examinations) **Shri Kashayap Mahanta**	0361-2235971 88110-16568
Assistant Librarian **Dr. Badan Barman**	0361-2235971 88110-16906
Assistant Director (Jorhat Regional Centre) **Dr. Bipul Das**	88110-16555

IMPORTANT CONTACT NUMBERS

RECEPTION: 88110-16666
ACADEMIC STAFF: 88110-16412, 88110-16413, 88110-16414
EXAMINATION: 88110-16408, 88110-16410
ACCOUNTS: 88110-16406
LIBRARY: 88110-16906
REGISTRAR'S ESTABLISHMENT: 88110-16404
SLM BRANCH: 88110-16409
STUDIO (JNAN TARANGA): 88110-16415

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY

A Word from the Vice-Chancellor

The development of Human Resources is taken to be one of the primary national goals of our country. Education, health and attainment of minimum standard of living are the three basic components of Human Resource Development (HRD). RHD is considered to be the most important pre-condition for the socio-economic development of a country. That is why, the Government of India has given topmost priority to the overall expansion of quality education right from the primary to the level of higher education and research. It has also enacted the Right to Education (RTE) Act for universalisation of primary education and has laid special emphasis on open and distance learning to reach the unreached in the segment of higher education. Because, a knowledge-based society can only bring in positive changes in the lives of all the people of a country.

Keeping this in view, the Government of Assam established Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University (KKHSOU) through an Act of Assam Legislative Assembly in 2005, with a mission to provide opportunities of higher education through open and distance learning to all those who have been deprived of higher education for one reason or the other. KKHSOU is the fourteenth State Open University (SOU) in the country and the only one in the whole of North-East. Recognised by University Grants Commission (UGC), Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and Distance Education Council (DEC)— now renamed as Distance Education Bureau (DEB), this university practically started functioning from January 2007, and launched its first academic programme—BPP in January 2008 with an enrollment of 2623 learners. Currently, the university is offering six Bachelor's Degree Programmes, namely—Bachelor of Arts (BA) (both Major and Pass), Bachelor of Commerce (BCom), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC), and Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA); twelve Master's Degree Programmes; six Post-Graduate Diploma Programmes; nine Diploma and twenty Certificate programmes. This University has also taken an additional responsibility of conducting the two-year Diploma Programme on Elementary Education (DElEd) for the in-service primary school teachers in the State on the request of the State government under the implementation of RTE Act. All the degree programmes—both undergraduate and post graduate, diploma and post graduate diploma programmes are in credit based semester system. The total enrolment in all programmes during 2013-14 crossed 1 lakh.

This university has taken certain initiatives in curriculum reform particularly in Degree programmes so that the passed out learners of this university would have certain edge over those from conventional universities. Certain need based courses in the curricula for Degree programmes have been introduced, which we believe, will certainly enhance the employability of the learners. For example, a course on Spoken English has been made mandatory for all the subjects of degree programmes. Moreover, the University offers other courses like (i) Computer Application, (ii) Environmental Studies and Disaster Management, and (iii) Office Management which have been made integral part of the BA (Pass) Programme so that the graduates of this University can enjoy a better prospect in the job market. The University has always been stressing quality higher education. In order to assess our quality in terms of fuctioning of the University, the strengths and weaknesses of our programmes, learners support services, self-learning materials, technology support etc., we have been undergoing an assessment by the Commonwealth of Learning (COL) under its **Internal Quality Assurance and Improvement Model of**

Commonwealth of Learning (COL RIM). As you know, the Commonwealth of Learning is an inter-governmental organization of the Commonwealth Heads of government.

KKHSOU initially offered Master's Degree and PG Diploma Programmes in professional subjects such as—Computer Application (MCA, PGDCA), Business Management (MBA, PGDBM), Mass Communication (MMC, PGDMC, PGDBJ), Human Resource Management (PGDHRM), and Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM) in the academic session 2010-11. In the subsequent years, the University introduced Master's Programmes in Humanities and Social Sciences, viz., Assamese, English, Sociology, Political Science and Education besides, MSW and MSc-IT. From this academic session, the University is introducing Master's Programme in Economics and Applied Economics. All these Master's Programmes are in credit based semester system as per the requirements of the UGC. The course structure of the different programmes of the University has been designed as per the national curricula keeping in view the local needs and problems. The University has planned to introduce Master's Programmes in Philosophy, Sanskrit and History from the next academic session.
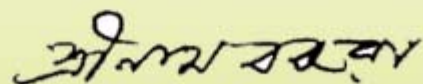
The self-learning materials (SLMs) are the most important components of the ODL system of education. and therefore, they should be of high quality. The SLMs of the Undergraduate programmes, except Computer Science and Management, are provided both in Assamese and English. For the Post-graduate programmes, the medium is only English. However, the University has made the provision for answering post graduate examinations of social sciences in both Assamese and English. I am happy to note that the SLMs of this University in Computer Application and Mass Communication are adopted by two State Open Universities of the country namely, Uttrakhand Open University (Uttrakhand) and Vardhaman Mahaveer Open University (Rajasthan).

Since KKHSOU is a State University, it has to carry out certain social obligations. As part of these obligations, we have offered free education to the jail inmates of the three district jails located in Guwahati, Jorhat and Abhayapuri. The University also provides free education to differently able learners who include the physically hadicapped and the visually impaired. The visually impaired learners are provided self learning materials in audio and Braille formats.

The University has established its first Regional Centre at Jorhat, and it has already started functioning to extend support to the learners and the study centres covering the districts of Golaghat, Jorhat, Sivasagar, Dibrugarh and Tinsukia.

I am very happy to inform you that this University has been able to bag the coveted award of *'Excellence in Institutional Achievement in Distance Education'* for the period 2011-13 from the Commonwealth of Learning in its 7th Pan Commonwealth Conference held in Abuja, Nigeria on 6th December, 2013. This is no mean achievement for a University within just six years of its existence. This is also a great incentive for all the stakeholders like learners, counsellors in various study centres, and the university staff who can contribute towards further improvement in quality. It is further to be mentioned that the **Competition Success Review** recently conferred the *CSR Top Distance Learning Institution of India Award for the year 2014* on the university. My vision has been, as always is, to make this University an institution of higher learning that really contributes to the growth of the nation, and to make one proud to be associated with it.

The motto of this university is *'Education Beyond Barriers'* irrespective of age, educational qualification and geographical boundaries, which we will always try to uphold. I, from the core of my heart, welcome the learners from all backgrounds to this University to enroll in the programmes of their choice.

(Srinath Baruah)

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
EDUCATION (HIGHER) DEPARTMENT
DISPUR

No. AHE.228/2007/330,   Dated Dispur, the 8th May, 2009.

From   :   **Shri H.M. Cairae, IAS**
             Principal Secretary to the
             Government of Assam
             Education (Higher) Deptt.

To   :   **The Vice-Chancellor,**
             K.K. Handique State Open University,
             Housefed Complex,
             Dispur, Guwahati - 6

Sub   :   Recognition of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates of
             K.K. Handique State Open University.

Ref.   :   Letter No. DO/VC/KKHSOU/GOA/1(a)/2007/118 dated 9-4-09.

Sir,

   In inviting a reference to your letter cited above, this is to clarify that the Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates conferred by the K.K. Handique State Open University are at par with the Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates given by other Universities for the purposes of admissions and jobs etc.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
Principal Secretary to the Government of
Assam, Education (Higher) Department
Dispur

Memo No. AHE.228/2007/330-A   Dated Dispur, the 8th May, 2009.

Copy to : The Director of Higher Education, Assam, Kahilipara, Guwahati-19

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI - 110002

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

SPEED POST

No. F. 9-13/2008 (CPP-I)   18th March, 2009

The Registrar
Krishna Kanta Handique State
Open Universities
Guwahati - 781 006

Subject :   Request for recognition of K.K. Handique State Open University,
                 Guwahati

Sir,

        With reference to your letter No. KKHSOU/UGC/30/2008/6 dated 9th March, 2008 on the subject cited above I am directed to inform you that the Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Guwahati has been established by an act of State legislature (No. /UGC/20/2005/56 of 2005) and is empowered to award degrees on its main campus as specified by the UGC under section 22 of the UGC Act 1956 with the approval of Statutory councils, wherever required.

                                                Yours faithfully,

                                                Sd/
                                                (S. C. Chadha)
                                                Deputy Secretary

F1-52/2000(CPP-II)5 MAY 2004

The Registrar/Director
Of all the Indian Universities
(Deemed, State, Central Universities/
Institutions of National Importance)

Subject : **RECOGNITION OF DEGREES AWARDED BY OPEN UNIVERSITIES.**

Sir/Madam,

There are a number of open Universities in the country offering various degrees/diploma through the mode of non-formal education. The Open Universities have been established in the country by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 2(f) of University Grants commission Act, 1956. These universities are, therefore, empowered to award degrees in terms of Section 22 (1) of the UGC Act, 1956.

A circular was earlier issued vide UGC letter N.F.1-8/92(CPP) dated February, 1992 mentioning that the Certificate, Diplomas and Degrees awarded by Indira Gandhi National Open University are to be treated equivalent to the corresponding awards of the Universities in the country.

Attention is further invited to UGC circular No. F1-25.93 (CPP) dated 28th July, 1993 (copy enclosed) for recognition of degrees and diplomas as well as transfer of credit for courses successfully completed by students between the two types of Universities so that the mobility of students from Open University stream to traditional Universities is ensured without any difficulty.

The UGC has specified the nomenclature of degrees under Section 22(3) of the UGC Act, 1956 to ensure mandatory requirements viz. minimum essential academic inputs required for awarding such degrees. A copy of Gazette Notification regarding specification of degrees issued vide No. 1-52/97(CPP-II) dated 31st January 2004 is enclosed. The details are also given in UGC Web site : www.ugc.ac.in.

May, I therefore, request you to treat the Degrees/Diploma/Certificates awarded by the Open Universities in conformity with the UGC notification on Specification of Degrees as equivalent to the corresponding awards of the traditional Universities in the country.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/
(**Dr. [Mrs.] Pankaj Mittal**)
Joint Secretary

Encl : as above.

Copies to :
1. Secretaries - MHRD, AICTE, AIU, NCTE, DEC
2. Vice-Chancellors of all National/State Open Universities.

V.K. Jabivall
Under Secretary

D.O. No. F.I-25/03(CPP-II)   Date : 28th July, 1993

R.P. Gangurde
Additional Secretary
Tel. 3319659

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

As you are aware, the Open Universities have been established in the country by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 2(f) of University Grants Commission Act, 1956. These universities are therefore, empowered to award degrees in terms of Section 22(1) of the UGC Act, 1956.

It has been brought to the notice of the Commission that the students who have done their M.A. from open universities are debarred by universities from registration for Ph.D. studies. This is most unfair in view of the importance attached to the Open University and distance learning in National Policy on Education, 1986. The programme of Action - 02 also aims at promoting the mobility of student among open universities and among traditional universities. This can be made possible only when there is a workable understanding between open universities for recognition of each other's degrees on reciprocal basis. A Memorandum of Understanding has already been signed between Universities of Pondicherry and Indira Gandhi National Open University which provides for recognition of each other's degrees and diplomas as well as transfer of credits for courses successfully completed by students between the two universities. The other universities may also make similar arrangements so that the mobility of students from Open University stream to traditional universities is ensured without any difficulty.

I hope that your university will make necessary efforts in this direction and let the Commission know the progress.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-
(R.P. Gangurde)
To All the VCs as per list attached and copy to AIU.

The Registrar (s)
Member Universities

Subject : Recognition of Degrees / Diplomas of Open Universities

Dear Sir,

The Standing Committee at its 237th meeting held at Utkal University and the 68th Annual Session of the AIU in December, 1993 at the University of Delhi have decided in principle that the Degrees of the Open Universities be recognized in terms of the following resolutions:

"Resolved that the examinations of one University should be recognized by another on reciprocal basis, provided that the entrance qualification, duration of course and the general standard of attainment are similar to those prescribed by the recognized university."

"Further resolved that in case of Degrees awarded by Open Universities, the conditions regarding entrance qualifications and duration of the course be relaxed provided that the general standard of attainment are similar to those prescribed by the recognized university."

The decision is brought to the notice of the Universities for favour of appropriate action in the matter. The additional information, if required in this behalf, may kindly be obtained from the Registrar of the Universities direct.

Thanking You,

Your faithfully,

Sd/-
(**K.C. KLARA**)

CONTENTS   **PAGE NO.**

I. বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনৰ এক চমু পৰিচিতি

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ এক চমু পৰিচয় ঃ

অসমৰ প্ৰখ্যাত সন্তান অধ্যাপক কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ কেৱল এজন সংস্কৃত পণ্ডিতেই নাছিল, তেখেত আছিল সমগ্ৰ বিশ্বতে বন্দিত প্ৰাচ্যতত্ত্ববিদ। তদুপৰি, তেখেত আছিল এজন অসাধাৰণ ব্যুৎপত্তিসম্পন্ন তথা কল্পদৃষ্টি সম্পন্ন শিক্ষাবিদ। অবিস্মৰণীয় কৰ্মৰাজি, অসাধাৰণ চিন্তাধাৰা, উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ প্ৰসাৰৰ বাবে উৎসৰ্গীকৃত মানসিকতাৰ বাবে তেখেত জীৱিত অৱস্থাতেই এক কিংবদন্তি ৰূপে পৰিগণিত হৈছিল। শিক্ষাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত তেখেতে পৰিমাণগত মানতকৈ উৎকৰ্ষগত মান ওপৰত অধিক গুৰুত্ব প্ৰদান কৰিছিল। সমগ্ৰ উত্তৰ-পূৰ্বাঞ্চলৰ প্ৰথমখন বে-চৰকাৰী মহাবিদ্যালয় যোৰহাটস্থিত 'জগন্নাথ বৰুৱা মহাবিদ্যালয়'ৰ প্ৰতিষ্ঠাপক অধ্যক্ষৰূপে তেখেতে ১৯৩০ চনৰ পৰা ১৯৪৮ চনলৈ কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহ কৰিছিল। অধ্যাপক সন্দিকৈ আছিল 'গুৱাহাটী বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'ৰো প্ৰথম গৰাকী উপাচাৰ্য। ১৯৪৮ চনৰ পৰা ১৯৫৭ চনলৈ সমগ্ৰ উত্তৰ-পূৰ্বাঞ্চলৰ প্ৰথমখন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ত তেখেতে উপাচাৰ্যৰ দায়িত্ব সুচাৰুৰূপে পালন কৰাৰ লগতে এই উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ থলিখনক এক বিশেষ মাত্ৰালৈ তুলি নিছিল।

উজনি অসমৰ পুৰণি নগৰ যোৰহাটৰ এক বিখ্যাত চাহ খেতিয়কৰ পৰিয়ালত ১৮৯৮ চনৰ ২০ জুলাই তাৰিখে এইজনা মহান ব্যক্তিয়ে জন্মগ্ৰহণ কৰিছিল। তেখেতৰ শিক্ষা জীৱন আৰম্ভ হয় 'যোৰহাট চৰকাৰী উচ্চ মাধ্যমিক বিদ্যালয়'ত আৰু তাৰ পাছত তেখেতে নামভৰ্তি কৰে গুৱাহাটীস্থিত 'কটন মহাবিদ্যালয়'ত। মাত্ৰ উনিশ বছৰ বয়সতে, ১৯১৭ চনত কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈদেৱে 'কলিকতা সংস্কৃত মহাবিদ্যালয়'ৰ পৰা সুখ্যাতিৰে স্নাতক উপাধি লাভ কৰে। উল্লেখযোগ্য যে স্নাতক পৰ্যায়ত তেখেতে সংস্কৃত বিষয়টো গুৰু বিষয় হিচাপে লৈ অধ্যয়ন কৰিছিল আৰু প্ৰথম শ্ৰেণীৰ স্নাতক হিচাপে 'প্ৰসন্ন কুমাৰ সৰ্বাধিকাৰী' সোণৰ পদকো লাভ কৰিছিল। 'বৈদিক সাহিত্য'ক বিশেষ বিষয় হিচাপে লৈ ১৯১৯ চনত তেখেতে 'কলিকতা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'ৰ পৰা প্ৰথম শ্ৰেণীৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ উপাধি লাভ কৰে। ইয়াৰ পাছতে তেখেতে ১৯২০ চনত ইংলেণ্ডলৈ যাত্ৰা কৰে আৰু ১৯২৩ চনত 'অক্সফৰ্ড বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'ৰ পৰা 'আধুনিক বুৰঞ্জী' বিষয়ত পুনৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ ডিগ্ৰী লাভ কৰে।

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈদেৱে ইউৰোপত সৰ্বমুঠ সাত বছৰ কটাইছিল। ইয়াৰে পিছৰ চাৰি বছৰ কটাইছিল ফ্ৰান্স আৰু জাৰ্মানিত। উল্লেখযোগ্য যে তেখেতে ইউৰোপত থকা কালছোৱাত উচ্চশিক্ষা লাভ কৰিবলৈ চেষ্টা কৰাৰ বিপৰীতে পৃথিৱীৰ কেইবাটাও প্ৰসিদ্ধ ভাষা শিকিছিল আৰু সেই ভাষাৰ উৎকৃষ্ট সাহিত্যৰাজি অধ্যয়ন কৰিছিল। সেইবোৰৰ ভিতৰত লেটিন, গ্ৰীক, ফৰাচী, জাৰ্মানি, ৰাচিয়ান, ইটালিয়ান আৰু স্পেনিচ ভাষা অন্যতম। স্মৰণযোগ্য যে কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈদেৱে নিজ মাতৃভাষা অসমীয়াৰ উপৰি সৰ্বমুঠ বাৰটা ভাষা জানিছিল। ইউৰোপত থকা কালতো তেখেতে *বাঁহী* আৰু *চেতনা* কাকতৰ বাবে কেইবাটাও উল্লেখযোগ্য প্ৰবন্ধ লিখি পঠাইছিল। এই প্ৰবন্ধৰাজিৰ মাজেদি তেখেতে কেইবাটিও বিদেশী ভাষা— গ্ৰীক, ৰাচিয়ান আৰু জাৰ্মান সাহিত্যৰ লগত অসমীয়া পাঠকক চিনাকি কৰাই দিয়াৰ লগতে ভাৰতীয় সাহিত্যৰ লগত সেইবোৰৰ তুলনামূলক অধ্যয়ন তথা সমালোচনাত্মক আলোচনাও কৰিছিল।

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈদেৱে বিভিন্ন ভাষাত কেইবাটিও উল্লেখযোগ্য প্ৰবন্ধ ৰচনা কৰাৰ উপৰি তিনিখন মহৎ সংস্কৃত গ্ৰন্থ ইংৰাজীলৈ অনুবাদ কৰিছিল। বাৰশ শতিকাতে শ্ৰীহৰ্ষই ৰচনা কৰা *নৈষধচৰিত* মহাকাব্যখন তেখেতে ইংৰাজী ভাষালৈ অনুবাদ কৰিছিল। গ্ৰন্থখনৰ পাতনিস্বৰূপে যিখিনি কথা লিখিছিল সেইখিনিৰ মাজেদি তেখেতৰ পাণ্ডিত্যৰ পৰিচয় পোৱা যায়। মাত্ৰ ৩৬ বছৰ বয়সতে (১৯৩৪ চনত প্ৰকাশিত) অনুবাদ কৰা এই গ্ৰন্থখনে তেখেতলৈ বিশ্বজোৰা খ্যাতি আনি দিছিল। এই পুথিখনৰ বাবেই সন্দিকৈদেৱে অধ্যাপক এ. বি. কেইথ, অধ্যাপক এম. উইণ্টাৰনিজ, অধ্যাপক বি. এম. ইমেনিউ আদি বিখ্যাত পণ্ডিতসকলৰ পৰা ভূয়সী প্ৰশংসা লাভ কৰিছিল। *Yasastilaka তথা সেতুবন্ধ* নামেৰে দুখন সংস্কৃত গ্ৰন্থ ইংৰাজীলৈ অনুবাদ কৰি সন্দিকৈদেৱে সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যক বিশ্ব দৰবাৰত প্ৰতিষ্ঠা কৰাত উল্লেখযোগ্য অৱিহণা যোগাইছিল। তেখেত আছিল এনে এজন ব্যক্তি, যি জনে কোনো ধৰণৰ জনপ্ৰিয়তা, ক্ষমতা বা যশস্যাৰ দৌৰত ব্যস্ত হোৱাৰ বিপৰীতে শিক্ষা আহৰণৰ লগতে শৈক্ষিক প্ৰশাসনৰ জগতখনতে ব্যস্ত হৈ আছিল।

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ চমু পৰিচয় ঃ

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ নিঃসন্দেহে শিক্ষাব্ৰতী এজন মহান ব্যক্তি। সেয়ে এইটো কেৱল যথাযথেই নহয়, অতি উত্তম কথা যে অসম চৰকাৰে পৰম্পৰাগত শিক্ষাই ঢুকি নোপোৱা বা সামৰি ল'ব নোৱাৰা সকলৰ মাজত শিক্ষাৰ প্ৰসাৰৰ উদ্দেশ্যে প্ৰতিষ্ঠা কৰিব খোজা মুক্ত

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনৰ নাম এই মহান শিক্ষাবিদ গৰাকীৰ নামেৰে নামকৰণ কৰাৰ সিদ্ধান্ত গ্ৰহণ কৰে আৰু সেই মৰ্মে অসম বিধান সভাই "কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় আইন, ২০০৫" খন প্ৰণয়ন কৰে। এই আইন ২৯/৯/২০০৫ তাৰিখৰ বিশেষ চৰকাৰী ঘোষণা পত্ৰ যোগে প্ৰচাৰ কৰি 'কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'ৰ প্ৰতিষ্ঠাৰ পথ প্ৰশস্ত কৰে। ২০০৬ চনৰ ১১ ডিচেম্বৰৰ দিনা অধ্যাপক শ্ৰীনাথ বৰুৱাদেৱে 'কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'ৰ প্ৰথম গৰাকী উপাচাৰ্য ৰূপে কাৰ্যভাৰ গ্ৰহণ কৰাৰ দিনাৰে পৰা এই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিদ্যায়তনিক কাম-কাজ আৰম্ভ হয়।

পাঠ্যক্ৰম প্ৰস্তুতি, পৰীক্ষা পদ্ধতি নিৰ্ধাৰণ, নামভৰ্তিকৰণ, পৰীক্ষা অনুষ্ঠিত কৰা আৰু পৰীক্ষাত উত্তীৰ্ণ হোৱা শিক্ষাৰ্থীক চাৰ্টিফিকেট, ডিপ্ল'মা, ডিগ্ৰী আদি প্ৰদান কৰাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত এইখন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ নিজস্ব ক্ষমতা আৰু কৰ্তৃত্ব আছে।

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনে পাটগাঁও, ৰাণী গেট, গুৱাহাটী- ৭৮১০১৭ত অৱস্থিত ইয়াৰ স্থায়ী চৌহদৰ পৰাই কাম-কাজ চলাই আছে। ইয়াৰ গুৱাহাটী সদৰ কাৰ্যালয় হাউচফেড কমপ্লেক্স, লাষ্টগেট, দিশপুৰ, গুৱাহাটী-৭৮১০০৬ত অৱস্থিত।

প্ৰধান উদ্দেশ্যাৱলী (Objectives) ঃ

১. আওহতীয়া ঠাই তথা গাঁও অঞ্চলত বসবাস কৰা উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ যোগ্য লোকক শিক্ষা লাভৰ সুযোগ প্ৰদান কৰা; লগতে বিভিন্ন কাম-কাজত নিয়োজিত কৃষিজীৱীলোক, গৃহিণী আৰু অন্যান্য প্ৰাপ্তবয়স্ক লোক; যিসকলে বিভিন্ন বিষয় অধ্যয়নৰ জৰিয়তে নিজৰ বুদ্ধিবৃত্তিৰ বিকাশ সাধন কৰিব খোজে তেনে লোকক শিক্ষা লাভৰ সুযোগ দিয়া,

২. বিভিন্ন কাৰণত উপযুক্ত সময়ত উচ্চ শিক্ষা লাভৰ পৰা বঞ্চিত হোৱা লোকক উচ্চ শিক্ষা লাভৰ সুবিধা প্ৰদান কৰা,

৩. দেশৰ প্ৰাকৃতিক সম্পদৰ ভিত্তিক মানৱ সম্পদৰ উন্নয়ন আৰু নিয়োগ সৃষ্টিৰ জৰিয়তে দেশৰ অৰ্থনীতিক গঢ় দিব পৰা ডিগ্ৰী, ডিপ্ল'মা, চাৰ্টিফিকেট আদি পাঠ্যবিষয়সমূহ সবল আৰু ব্যাপক কৰি তোলা,

৪. প্ৰচলিত আনুষ্ঠানিক শিক্ষা ব্যৱস্থাৰ সুবিধা গ্ৰহণৰ পৰা বঞ্চিত হোৱা ব্যক্তিৰ বাবে এক বিকল্প অনানুষ্ঠানিক শিক্ষা ব্যৱস্থা সহজলভ্য কৰি তোলা,

৫. সকলো প্ৰকাৰৰ আধুনিক তথ্য-প্ৰযুক্তি আৰু মাধ্যমৰ জৰিয়তে শিক্ষাৰ অগ্ৰগতি তথা ইয়াৰ প্ৰসাৰ সাধনৰ বাবে উদ্যোগ লোৱা,

৬. স্থানীয় কলা-শিল্প আৰু কাৰ্যকুশলতাৰ গুণগত মান বৃদ্ধিৰ বাবে উপযুক্ত শিক্ষা আৰু প্ৰশিক্ষণৰ সুবিধা প্ৰদান কৰা,

৭. শিক্ষাৰ্থীসকলক পাঠ্যবিষয় সম্পৰ্কীয় সকলো দিশতে সহায়-সহযোগ তথা পৰামৰ্শদানৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰা।

কল্পদৃষ্টি আৰু মিছন (Vision and Mission) ঃ

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনৰ মূল লক্ষ্য হৈছে অত্যাধুনিক তথ্য আৰু প্ৰযুক্তিৰ ব্যৱহাৰৰদ্বাৰা উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ পথ সুগম কৰি তোলা আৰু তাৰ বিকাশ সাধন কৰা। উত্তৰ পূৰ্বাঞ্চল, বিশেষকৈ অসমৰ অৱহেলিত তথা বঞ্চিত লোকসকলক উচ্চ শিক্ষা লাভৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত সম-সুবিধা প্ৰদান কৰিবলৈ 'কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়' প্ৰতিশ্ৰুতিবদ্ধ। শৈক্ষিক, আৰ্থিক দিশত অনগ্ৰসৰ তথা প্ৰতিকূল ভৌগোলিক পৰিস্থিতিত বসবাস কৰা ব্যক্তিৰ শৈক্ষিক চাহিদাৰ প্ৰতি এইখন মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় সম্পূৰ্ণ সচেতন।

তদুপৰি অল্পশিক্ষিত, শিক্ষিত তথা উচ্চশিক্ষিত লোকসকলে অতি সহজে উপযুক্ত প্ৰশিক্ষণ লাভ কৰি উপকৃত হ'ব পৰা পাঠ্যবিষয়ো বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে প্ৰস্তুত কৰি উলিয়াইছে।

সেয়ে উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ পৰা বঞ্চিত অথচ সম্ভাৱনাপূৰ্ণ শিক্ষাৰ্থীয়ে ঢুকি পাব পৰাকৈ বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনে বিবিধ পাঠ্যক্ৰম প্ৰস্তুত কৰি উলিয়াইছে যাৰ ফলত উপকৃত হ'ব—

১. অনুন্নত গাঁও অঞ্চল তথা পাহাৰীয়া আৰু দেশৰ সীমান্ত অঞ্চলত বসবাস কৰা ব্যক্তি;

২. যুৱাৱস্থাত উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ পৰা বঞ্চিত আৰু নিজৰ শিক্ষাগত অৰ্হতা উন্নত কৰিবলৈ ইচ্ছুক ব্যক্তি;

৩. বিভিন্ন চাকৰি তথা ব্যৱসায়-বাণিজ্য, কৃষিকৰ্ম অথবা অন্যান্য কৰ্মক্ষেত্ৰ আৰু সামৰিক, অৰ্ধসামৰিক বাহিনীৰ লগত জড়িত ব্যক্তি;

৪. ৰাজ্যৰ আনুষ্ঠানিক উচ্চ শিক্ষানুষ্ঠানত নামভৰ্তিৰ পৰা বঞ্চিত হোৱা লোক;

৫. মহিলা, বিশেষভাৱে গৃহিণী;

৬.	অনুসূচিত জাতি, অনুসূচিত জনজাতি, পাহাৰীয়া জনজাতি, সামাজিক তথা শৈক্ষিকভাৱে পিছপৰা শ্ৰেণীৰ অন্তৰ্ভুক্ত লোক;

৭.	শাৰীৰিকভাৱে অক্ষম লোক;

৮.	কলা, হস্তশিল্প আৰু কুটীৰ শিল্প উদ্যোগত নিযুক্ত লোক,

৯.	কাৰাবন্দী আৰু

১০.	বৃত্তিমূলক শিক্ষাৰে দক্ষতা অৰ্জন কৰিব খোজা শিক্ষাৰ্থী।

মূল-মন্ত্ৰ (Motto) ঃ

দূৰ শিক্ষা ব্যৱস্থাৰ মাধ্যমেৰে উচ্চ মানৰ শিক্ষা প্ৰদান কৰাৰ উদ্দেশ্যে এই মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খন প্ৰতিষ্ঠা কৰা হৈছে। বয়স, শিক্ষাগত অৰ্হতা আৰু ভৌগোলিক সীমাৰ **'বাধাৰ প্ৰাচীৰ নেওচি শিক্ষাৰ বিস্তাৰ'** (**Education Beyond Barriers**)— এই হৈছে কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ মূলমন্ত্ৰ।

স্বীকৃতি (Recognition) ঃ

অসম বিধান সভাই প্ৰণয়ন কৰা আৰু অসম চৰকাৰৰ বিশেষ ঘোষণা পত্ৰ (Assam Gazette, Extraordinary), দিনাঙ্ক ঃ ২৯-৯-২০০৫ মৰ্মে প্ৰকাশিত 'কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় আইন ২০০৫'ৰ আধাৰত 'কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়'খন প্ৰতিষ্ঠা কৰা হৈছে। এই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খন ভাৰত চৰকাৰৰ মানৱ সম্পদ উন্নয়ন মন্ত্ৰালয়ৰ অধীনস্থ আৰু নতুন দিল্লীস্থ 'দূৰ শিক্ষা পৰিষদ' (Distance Education Council) আৰু 'বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় অনুদান আয়োগ' (University Grants Commission)ৰ দ্বাৰা স্বীকৃত। এই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে প্ৰদান কৰা যি কোনো উপাধি (Degree) দেশৰ আন আন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে প্ৰদান কৰা উপাধিৰ সমপৰ্যায়ৰ বা সমতুল্য আৰু চাকৰি বা উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত সমানে গ্ৰহণযোগ্য ।

II. কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰ

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনৰ শৈক্ষিক পৰিষদৰ এক বিশেষ প্ৰস্তাৱত অনুমোদন জনাই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ পৰিচালনা সমিতিয়ে ইয়াৰ শৈক্ষিক কাৰ্যসূচীসমূহ পৰিচালনাৰ বাবে কেইখনমান বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰ আৰু এটা গৱেষণা প্ৰতিষ্ঠান স্থাপন কৰে। ছখন বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰৰ অধীনত মুঠ ১৯টা বিভাগত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনে শৈক্ষিক কাৰ্যসূচীসমূহ পৰিচালনা কৰি আহিছে। এই বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰসমূহ আৰু গৱেষণা প্ৰতিষ্ঠান অসমৰ কেইগৰাকীমান বিশিষ্ট ব্যক্তিৰ অৱদান অনুধাৱন কৰি তেখেতসকলৰ নামেৰে নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে।

সূৰ্যকুমাৰ ভূঞা সমাজ বিজ্ঞান সত্ৰ ঃ

বিশিষ্ট বুৰঞ্জীবিদ ড° সূৰ্যকুমাৰ ভূঞাৰ নামেৰে নামকৰণ কৰা এই সত্ৰখনৰ অধীনত মুঠ সাতটা বিভাগ আছে। এই বিভাগ কেইটি হৈছে— অৰ্থবিজ্ঞান, শিক্ষা, বুৰঞ্জী, দৰ্শন, ৰাজনীতি বিজ্ঞান, সমাজ শাস্ত্ৰ আৰু শিক্ষক প্ৰশিক্ষণ। এই বিভাগকেইটিৰ অধীনত স্নাতক, স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ লগতে বিভিন্ন ডিপ্ল'মা আৰু মান পত্ৰ পাঠ্যক্ৰমো আগবঢ়োৱা হৈছে।

পদ্মনাথ গোহাঞিবৰুৱা ভাষা-বিজ্ঞান সত্ৰ ঃ

অসম সাহিত্য সভাৰ প্ৰথম গৰাকী সভাপতি বিশিষ্ট সাহিত্যিক পদ্মনাথ গোহাঞিবৰুৱাৰ নামেৰে ভাষা-বিজ্ঞান সত্ৰখনৰ নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে। এই সত্ৰখনৰ অধীনত মূলতঃ তিনিটা বিভাগ আছে— অসমীয়া, ইংৰাজী আৰু সংস্কৃত। ইয়াৰ উপৰি অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ অধীনত হিন্দী, বাংলা আৰু বড়ো — এই তিনিটা বিষয়ো আধুনিক অসমীয়া ভাষা হিচাপে অন্তৰ্ভুক্ত হৈ আছে। এই বিভাগকেইটাই স্নাতক আৰু স্নাতকোত্তৰ পৰ্যায়ৰ পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ লগতে ডিপ্ল'মা পাঠ্যক্ৰমো আগবঢ়াইছে।

মণিৰাম দেৱান ব্যৱস্থাপনা সত্ৰ ঃ

স্বাধীনতা সংগ্ৰামৰ পুৰোধা পুৰুষ তথা অসমৰ প্ৰথমজনা থলুৱা চাহ উদ্যোগী আৰু এগৰাকী বিশিষ্ট উদ্যোগশীল ব্যক্তি মণিৰাম দেৱানৰ স্মৃতিত এই বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰখন নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে। এই সত্ৰখনৰ অধীনত বাণিজ্য আৰু ব্যৱস্থাপনা এই দুটা বিভাগ অন্তৰ্ভুক্ত কৰা হৈছে। দুয়োটি বিভাগেই বিভিন্ন বৃত্তিমূলক ডিপ্ল’মা, স্নাতক আৰু স্নাতকোত্তৰ স্তৰৰ কেইবাটিও পাঠ্যক্ৰম আগবঢ়াইছে।

ভূপেন হাজৰিকা গণসংযোগ সত্ৰ ঃ

অসম ৰত্ন সুধাকণ্ঠ ড° ভূপেন হাজৰিকাৰ গণসংযোগ তথা সাংবাদিকতাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰখনলৈ আগবঢ়োৱা অৱদানৰ কথা সুঁৱৰি এই বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰখনৰ নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে। এই সত্ৰই স্নাতক, স্নাতকোত্তৰ আৰু বিভিন্ন ডিপ্ল’মা পাঠ্যক্ৰম আগবঢ়াইছে। ইয়াৰ উপৰি এই সত্ৰৰ দ্বাৰা পৰিচালিত মাল্টিমিডিয়া প্ৰযোজনাগোটে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ কাৰণে দৃশ্য-শ্ৰব্য পঠন সামগ্ৰীৰ প্ৰযোজনা আৰু সম্প্ৰচাৰৰ দিহা কৰে।

গুৰুপ্ৰসাদ দাস কাৰিকৰী শিক্ষা সত্ৰ ঃ

গুৰুপ্ৰসাদ দাস হৈছে অসমৰ এগৰাকী বৰেণ্য কাৰিকৰী উদ্ভাৱক তথা আৱিষ্কাৰক। এই গৰাকী ব্যক্তিৰ নামেৰে এই বিদ্যায়তনিক সত্ৰখনৰ নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে। ইয়াৰ অধীনত থকা তিনিটি বিভাগ হৈছে —কৃষি বিজ্ঞান, ইলেক্ট্ৰনিকচ আৰু ইনষ্ট্ৰুমেন্টেচন। এই বিভাগ কেইটাই ডিপ্ল’মা পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ লগতে কেইবাটিও কাৰিকৰী মানপত্ৰ পাঠ্যক্ৰম আগবঢ়াইছে।

হিৰণ্য চন্দ্ৰ ভূঞা বিজ্ঞান আৰু প্ৰযুক্তিবিদ্যা সত্ৰ ঃ

বিশিষ্ট বিজ্ঞানী অধ্যাপক হিৰণ্য চন্দ্ৰ ভূঞাৰ নামেৰে এই সত্ৰখনৰ নামকৰণ কৰা হৈছে। ইয়াৰ অধীনস্থ কম্পিউটাৰ বিজ্ঞান, গণিত শাস্ত্ৰ তথা পুথিভৰাল আৰু তথ্য বিজ্ঞান— এই তিনিটি বিভাগে ডিপ্ল’মা, স্নাতক আৰু স্নাতকোত্তৰ স্তৰৰ কেইবাটিও পাঠ্যক্ৰম আগবঢ়াইছে।

বাণীকান্ত কাকতি গৱেষণা আৰু উন্নয়ন প্ৰতিষ্ঠান ঃ

এখন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিদ্যায়তনিক কাৰ্যসূচীৰ এটি বিশেষ দিশ হ’ল গৱেষণা। উন্নত গৱেষণা ব্যৱস্থা অবিহনে এটি উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ প্ৰতিষ্ঠান কেতিয়াও সম্পূৰ্ণ হ’ব নোৱাৰে। এই উদ্দেশ্য আগত ৰাখিয়েই শৈক্ষিক পৰিষদৰ প্ৰস্তাৱ সাপেক্ষে পৰিচালনা সমিতিয়ে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনৰ সকলো গৱেষণামূলক কাম-কাজ এই প্ৰতিষ্ঠানৰ অধীনলৈ আনে। বৰ্তমান কেইবাগৰাকীও ‘গৱেষণা আৰু শিক্ষা সহায়ক’ (Research and Teaching Assistant - RTA)-এ মুক্ত আৰু দূৰৱৰ্তী শিক্ষা সম্পৰ্কে গৱেষণা কৰি আছে। ইয়াৰ উপৰি প্ৰায় দহটাতকৈ অধিক গৱেষণা প্ৰকল্প এই প্ৰতিষ্ঠানৰ অধীনত চলি আছে।

III.   নামভৰ্তিৰ প্ৰক্ৰিয়া

নামভৰ্তিকৰণৰ প্ৰক্ৰিয়া ঃ

● অসমৰ বিভিন্ন ঠাইত অৱস্থিত স্বীকৃতিপ্ৰাপ্ত অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰ যোগেদিহে কেৱল নামভৰ্তি কৰিব পাৰিব। (অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰৰ তালিকা এই পুস্তিকাখনৰ শেষৰ ফালে পৃঃ ১১৮-১৩২ সন্নিৱিষ্ট কৰা হৈছে।)

● কোনো পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ নামভৰ্তিৰ বাবে জমা দিবলগীয়া মাচুল এই পুস্তিকা (Prospectus)খনৰ পিছফালে থকা বেংক চালান (Bank Challan)ৰ জৰিয়তে (State Bank of India) ভাৰতীয় স্টেট বেংকৰ যিকোনো শাখাত জমা দিব লাগিব। বেংকৰ পৰা ঘূৰাই দিয়া বেংক চালানখনৰ অংশটোৰ সৈতে নামভৰ্তিৰ আবেদন পত্ৰৰ লগত জমা দিবলগীয়া সকলোখিনি নথিপত্ৰ নিৰ্দিষ্ট সময়ৰ ভিতৰত অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত জমা দিব লাগিব। ইয়াৰ বাহিৰেও ‘Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University’-ৰ নামত আৰু গুৱাহাটীত আদায় হোৱাকৈ কৰা বেংক ড্ৰাফটৰ যোগেদিও প্ৰয়োজনীয় মাচুল অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত জমা দিব পাৰিব।

- প্রতিটো পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে নির্ধাৰণ কৰা ন্যূনতম শৈক্ষিক অর্হতাৰ লগতে আবেদন পত্রৰ সৈতে গাঁঠি দিবলগীয়া নথি-পত্রৰ বিষয়ে এখন চমু তালিকা (সাৰাংশ) ১১২-১১৪ নং পৃষ্ঠাত উল্লেখ কৰা হৈছে। তাৰ ভিত্তিত আবেদন পত্রসমূহ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহে সূক্ষ্মভাৱে পৰীক্ষা কৰিব পাৰে।

- আবেদন পত্রসমূহ সূক্ষ্মভাৱে পৰীক্ষা কৰাৰ পাছত অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রই যোগ্য আবেদনকাৰীসকলক সাময়িকভাৱে (Provisionally) নামভর্তি কৰিব।

- অসম্পূর্ণ আবেদন পত্র জমা দিয়া ইচ্ছুক শিক্ষার্থীক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিশেষ চর্তসাপেক্ষে নামভর্তিৰ অনুমতি দিব পাৰে। তেনে শিক্ষার্থীয়ে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে নির্ধাৰণ কৰা সময়ৰ ভিতৰত প্রয়োজনীয় নথি-পত্রসমূহ জমা দিব লাগিব। এই প্রয়োজনীয় নথি-পত্রসমূহ দিলেহে শিক্ষার্থীজনৰ নিয়মিতভাৱে নামভর্তি হৈছে বুলি গণ্য কৰা হ'ব। উল্লেখযোগ্য যে পৰীক্ষাত অৱতীর্ণ হ'বলৈ হ'লে নিয়মিতভাৱে নামভর্তি হোৱাটো বাধ্যতামূলক।

- নিয়মিতভাৱে নামভর্তি কৰা প্রতিগৰাকী শিক্ষার্থীকে একোটা নির্দিষ্ট পঞ্জীয়ন নম্বৰ, পাঠ্যক্রমৰ প্রয়োজনীয় নীতি-নির্দেশনা আৰু পৰিচয় পত্র প্রদান কৰা হ'ব।

- নির্ধাৰিত সময়সীমাৰ ভিতৰত পাঠ্যক্রম সমাপ্ত কৰিব নোৱাৰা শিক্ষার্থীসকলে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিধি অনুসৰি আৱশ্যকীয় মাচুলসহ পুনৰ পঞ্জীয়ন কৰিব লাগিব।

- বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনে আগবঢ়োৱা বিভিন্ন পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে নির্ধাৰিত সর্বোচ্চ সময়সীমা এনেধৰণৰ—

  ➤ স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্রম (চাৰিটা যাণ্মাসিকৰ)ৰ বাবে ঃ সর্বাধিক ৬ বছৰ

  ➤ স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্রম (ছয়টা যাণ্মাসিকৰ)ৰ বাবে ঃ সর্বাধিক ৮ বছৰ

  ➤ স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে ঃ সর্বাধিক ৮ বছৰ

  ➤ স্নাতকোত্তৰ ডিপ্ল'মা / ডিপ্ল'মা পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে ঃ সর্বাধিক ৪ বছৰ

  ➤ মান পত্র পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে ঃ সর্বাধিক ২ বছৰ

অবিৰত নামভর্তিকৰণ প্রক্রিয়া ঃ

- যি কোনো পাঠ্যক্রমৰ প্রথম যাণ্মাসিক (Semester) ৰ বাদে পৰৱর্তী যাণ্মাসিকসমূহত নামভর্তিৰ বাবে হৈ যোৱা পৰীক্ষাৰ ফলাফলৰ ওপৰত নির্ভৰ কৰা বা ফলাফললৈ অপেক্ষা কৰাৰ প্রয়োজন নাই। স্নাতকোত্তৰ, স্নাতক, স্নাতকোত্তৰ ডিপ্ল'মা / ডিপ্ল'মা আৰু মান পত্র পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে নির্ধাৰণ কৰা প্রতিটো যাণ্মাসিকতে কোনো ধৰণৰ বিৰতিহীনভাৱে নামভর্তি কৰাটো বাঞ্ছনীয়। প্রতিটো পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে নির্ধাৰণ কৰা সর্বাধিক শৈক্ষিক বর্ষৰ ভিতৰত তেওঁৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ সকলো পৰীক্ষা (বেক সহিতে) সম্পূর্ণ কৰিব লাগিব।

- এজন শিক্ষার্থীয়ে এটা যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰীক্ষা অন্ত হোৱাৰ এমাহৰ ভিতৰত পৰৱর্তী যাণ্মাসিকত নামভর্তি কৰা উচিত।

- এমাহ সময় উকলি যোৱাৰ পৰা পৰৱর্তী এমাহৰ ভিতৰত কোনো শিক্ষার্থীয়ে নামভর্তি কৰিলে ৫০০ টকা জৰিমনা আদায় দিব লাগিব।

- ৫০০ টকা জৰিমনাৰে নামভর্তি কৰাৰ সময়সীমা উকলি যোৱাৰ পাছতো কোনো শিক্ষার্থীয়ে নামভর্তি কৰিব নোৱাৰিলে তেনে শিক্ষার্থীক ব্যক্তিগত আবেদনৰ ভিত্তিত সেই যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰীক্ষাসূচী ঘোষণা কৰাৰ আগলৈকে ১০০০ টকা জৰিমনাসহ নামভর্তিৰ বাবে অনুমতি প্রদান কৰা হ'ব।

- উল্লেখযোগ্য যে, নামভর্তিৰ বাবে আবেদন কৰা যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰীক্ষাসূচী ঘোষণা কৰাৰ পাছতো কোনো শিক্ষার্থীক নামভর্তিৰ অনুমতি প্রদান কৰা হ'ব পাৰে। অৱশ্যে তেনে শিক্ষার্থীয়ে পৰৱর্তী বছৰতহে নির্দিষ্ট যাণ্মাসিকটোৰ পৰীক্ষাত অৱতীর্ণ হ'ব পাৰিব। এই নামভর্তিত শিক্ষার্থীজনে কোনো জৰিমনা আদায় দিব নালাগে।

পাৰ্শ্বিক নামভৰ্তি (Lateral Admission) ঃ পাৰ্শ্বিক নামভৰ্তিৰ সুবিধা থকা পাঠ্যক্রমসমূহত নামভৰ্তিৰ প্রক্রিয়া সম্পর্কে সংশ্লিষ্ট পাঠ্যক্রমত বিশদ আলোচনা কৰা হৈছে।

অনানুমোদিত নামভৰ্তি /নামভৰ্তি বাতিলকৰণ ঃ

বিশেষ কাৰণবশতঃ যিকোনো শিক্ষার্থীৰ নামভৰ্তিৰ অবেদন পত্র নাকচ কৰা বা বাতিল কৰাৰ চূড়ান্ত সিদ্ধান্ত কেৱল বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়েহে ল'ব।

<div style="text-align:center">

শিক্ষার্থীসকলে মন কৰক!

</div>

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়খনে আগবঢ়োৱা বিভিন্ন পাঠ্যক্রমসমূহত নামভৰ্তিৰ বাবে প্রয়োজনীয় যোগ্যতাৰ লগতে নামভৰ্তিৰ সময়ত আবেদন পত্রৰ সৈতে গাঁঠি দিবলগীয়া প্র-পত্রসমূহৰ বিষয়ে ১১২-১১৪ নং পৃষ্ঠাত থোৱতে উল্লেখ কৰা হৈছে।

প্রব্রজন/ শিক্ষানুষ্ঠান বদলিকৰণৰ প্রমাণ পত্র ঃ

এই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ত নামভৰ্তিৰ বাবে কোনো ধৰণৰ প্রব্রজন বা শিক্ষানুষ্ঠান বদলিকৰণৰ প্রমাণ পত্র প্রয়োজন নহয়। অৱশ্যে এই বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ত অধ্যয়নৰত কোনো শিক্ষার্থীক তেনে ধৰণৰ প্রমাণ পত্রৰ আৱশ্যক হ'লে তেওঁ লিখিতভাৱে আবেদন কৰিলে সেয়া প্রদান কৰা হ'ব।

<div style="text-align:center">

IV. শিক্ষার্থী সহায়ক ব্যৱস্থা (Learner Support Services) ঃ

</div>

স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্রী (Self Learning Materials) ঃ

শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ বর্ধিত চাহিদাৰ প্রতি লক্ষ্য ৰাখি বিভিন্ন বিষয় বিশেষজ্ঞমণ্ডলীৰ সহায়েৰে স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্রীসমূহ প্রস্তুত কৰা হৈছে। এই স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্রীসমূহ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহৰ সহায়েৰে শিক্ষার্থীসকলক প্রদান কৰা হয়। গণসংযোগৰ স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রম (BMC), বাণিজ্যৰ স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রম (B Com) আৰু কলা শাখাৰ স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রম(BA)-ৰ স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্রী অসমীয়া আৰু ইংৰাজী উভয় ভাষাতে প্রস্তুত কৰা হয়। শিক্ষার্থীসকলে তেওঁলোকৰ অধ্যয়নৰ **মাধ্যম** প্র-পত্র পূৰণৰ সময়ত **স্পষ্টভাৱে উল্লেখ** কৰিব লাগিব। বাণিজ্যিক প্রশাসনৰ স্নাতক (BBA) আৰু প্রায়োগিক কম্পিউটাৰৰ স্নাতক (BCA) — এই দুটা স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রম সম্পূর্ণৰূপে ইংৰাজী মাধ্যমত অধ্যয়ন কৰিব লাগিব।

দৃশ্য-শ্রব্য শিক্ষণ সামগ্রী (Multimedia Learning Materials) ঃ

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে ছপা মাধ্যমত স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্রী প্রস্তুত কৰাৰ লগতে বিভিন্ন পাঠ্যক্রমৰ ভিন্ ভিন্ পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ লগত সংগতি থকা শ্রব্য (Audio) আৰু দৃশ্য-শ্রব্য (Audio-Visual) মাধ্যমৰ শিক্ষণ সামগ্রীও প্রস্তুত কৰিছে। এই শ্রব্য আৰু দৃশ্য-শ্রব্য শিক্ষণ সামগ্রীসমূহ শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ সুবিধার্থে অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহত যোগান ধৰা হয়। অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহে এই সামগ্রীসমূহ শিক্ষার্থীসকলক বিষয় অনুসৰি পৰামর্শদান শ্রেণী (Counselling sessions)-ত চাব আৰু শুনিব পৰাৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰি দিয়ে।

পৰামর্শদান (Counselling) ঃ

সকলো পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহত পৰামর্শদান শ্রেণীৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰা হয়। পৰামর্শদান শ্রেণীসমূহ কেৱল দেওবাৰে অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। প্রতিখন বছৰেকীয়া পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ বাবে অতিকমেও ৩০ টা আৰু ষাণ্মাসিক পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ বাবে ১৫ টা পৰামর্শদান শ্রেণী অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। এই শ্রেণীসমূহ অনুষ্ঠিত কৰাৰ সময়সূচী সংশ্লিষ্ট অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রই নির্ধাৰণ কৰে। ব্যৱহাৰিক পৰামর্শদান শ্রেণী প্রয়োজনসাপেক্ষে দেওবাৰৰ উপৰি আন কোনো বাৰতো সম্পন্ন হ'ব পাৰে।

পৰীক্ষা ঃ

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ নিৰ্দেশাৱলী অনুসৰি পৰীক্ষা কেন্দ্ৰসমূহ বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে নিৰ্ধাৰণ কৰিব। শিক্ষাৰ্থীসকলে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে তেওঁলোকৰ বাবে নিৰ্ধাৰণ কৰা পৰীক্ষা কেন্দ্ৰসমূহত পৰীক্ষা দিব লাগিব। পাঠ্যক্ৰমবোৰৰ স্ব-শিক্ষণ সামগ্ৰীৰ মাধ্যম আৰু পৰীক্ষাৰ প্ৰশ্নকাকতৰ মাধ্যম একেই হ'ব। প্ৰতিখন পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ ২০% নম্বৰ 'প্ৰদত্ত কৰ্ম'(Home Assignment)ৰ বাবে আৰু ৮০% নম্বৰ 'শেষান্ত পৰীক্ষা'(Term-End Examination)-ৰ বাবে নিৰ্ধাৰণ কৰা হৈছে। 'প্ৰদত্ত কৰ্ম' নিৰ্ধাৰিত সময়ৰ ভিতৰত নিজৰ নিজৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত জমা দিয়াটো বাধ্যতামূলক।

কোনো এজন শিক্ষাৰ্থীয়ে যি কোনো এখন পাঠ্যবিষয় পৰীক্ষা দি উত্তীৰ্ণ হ'লে তেওঁ আৰু দ্বিতীয়বাৰৰ বাবে সেইখন পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ পৰীক্ষাত অৱতীৰ্ণ হ'ব নালাগে। নিৰ্দিষ্ট পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ সকলো পাঠ্যবিষয় নিৰ্ধাৰিত উচ্চতম সময়ৰ ভিতৰত যেতিয়াই পৰীক্ষা দি উত্তীৰ্ণ হ'ব, তেতিয়াই শিক্ষাৰ্থীজনক সেই নিৰ্দিষ্ট উপাধি প্ৰদান কৰা যাব।

অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰ (Study Centres) ঃ

পৰামৰ্শদান শ্ৰেণীৰ উপৰি অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰসমূহে শিক্ষাৰ্থীসকলক ইজনে সিজনৰ লগত মত বিনিময় কৰাৰ বাবে এক প্ৰকাৰৰ ভেটি প্ৰদান কৰাৰ লগতে তেওঁলোকৰ অধ্যয়ন অধিক ত্বৰান্বিত কৰাৰ বাবে পুথিভঁৰাল ব্যৱহাৰ কৰাৰ সুবিধা প্ৰদান কৰে। অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰসমূহত পৰামৰ্শদান কৰাৰ লগতে প্ৰতিজন শিক্ষাৰ্থীক প্ৰয়োজন সাপেক্ষে ব্যক্তিগতভাৱেও সহায়-সহযোগ আগবঢ়াব। মূলতঃ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰসমূহ বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ সৈতে শিক্ষাৰ্থীসকলৰ যোগাযোগ তথা সংযোগৰ এক কেন্দ্ৰ হিচাপে বিবেচনা কৰা হয়।

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ মূল চৌহদৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰ (KKHSOU Main Campus Study Centres) ঃ

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ গুৱাহাটী সদৰ কাৰ্যালয়ৰ চৌহদত শিক্ষাবৰ্ষ ২০১৩-২০১৪ ৰ পৰা কেইটামান স্নাতকোত্তৰ শ্ৰেণীৰ বৃত্তিমুখী পাঠ্যক্ৰম যেনে কম্পিউটাৰ ছাইন্স, মেনেজমেণ্ট এণ্ড ইঞ্চট্ৰুমেণ্টেশ্বন ইত্যাদি আৰম্ভ কৰিছে। এই অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰটোৰ উদ্দেশ্য হ'ল এই পাঠ্যক্ৰমসমূহ পৰিচালনা কৰা মাধ্যমেৰে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ মূল চৌহদৰ বুনিয়াদী সুবিধাসমূহ গ্ৰহণ কৰি তাক কামত লগোৱা। এই অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰটোৰে পাৰ হৈ যোৱা শৈক্ষিক বৰ্ষটোৰ পৰা PGDBM, MBA আৰু PGDCA, MCA আদি পাঠ্যক্ৰম আৰম্ভ কৰিছে। এই অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰটোৰে পৰ্যায়ক্ৰমে অন্যান্য পাঠ্যক্ৰমো আৰম্ভ কৰিব।

I. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY
(in brief)

Krishna Kanta Handiqui : A Brief Profile

An illustrious son of Assam, Professor Krishna Kanta Handiqui is one of the greatest Sanskritists and Indologists of the world. Besides, he is an educationist with an uncommon ability and vision. During his life time he became a legendary figure and even to day the very name K.K. Handiqui stands for all the good and great qualities of a saintly person. A man with complete dedication to profound study, and never bothering about popularity, power and fame, Handiqui was a strict disciplinarian in the domain of educational administration. He always thought of acquiring quality rather than quantity. Handiqui served as the founder Principal of the Jagannath Baruah College, Jorhat, from 1930 to 1948 which was the first non-government degree college of the entire North-East region of India. From 1948 to 1957, Professor Handiqui served as the founder Vice-Chancellor of Gauhati University, the first University of the entire North-East India.

Born on July 20, 1898 at Jorhat in Upper Assam, he had his early education at Jorhat Govt. High School, and then at Cotton College, Guwahati. In 1917, he received a First Class in BA Honours in Sanskrit securing Prasanna Kumar Sarbadhikari Gold medal as a student of Calcutta Sanskrit College, only at the age of nineteen. In the year 1919, Handiqui got a First Class MA in Sanskrit from Calcutta University with special papers on Vedic literature. With this thoroughly classical bent of mind, Handiqui proceeded to England in 1920, and did his MA at the University of Oxford with honours in Modern History in 1923.

During his seven years sojourn in Europe, Handiqui spent four years in France and Germany. He studied and learnt many languages like Latin, Greek, French, German, Russian, Italian and Spanish. Instead of going for higher degrees he considered it worthwhile to learn as much of European literature and as many European language as he could. As a result of this love for learning languages Handiqui had the distinction of knowing as many as thirteen languages including his mother tongue. Even when he was in Europe, Handiqui's heart was with Assam, and he regularly contributed valuable articles to Assamese journals like *Banhi* and *Cetana*. His pioneer work in Assamese on Western literature and criticism acquainted the readers with various aspects of Spanish, Greek, Russian and German literatures.

The English translation of Sanskrit Mahakavya *Naisadhacarita* published in 1934 as the first ever translation, immediately made Professor Handiqui well known all over the world. *Naisadhacarita* composed in Twelfth century, is the toughest of all the Sanskrit epics. Handiqui soon got recognition as a scholar of international fame at the age of thirty-six. His first monumental work *Naisadhacarita* of Sriharsa has been very well received by the eminent scholars like Professor A.B. Keith (Edinburgh), Professor M. Winternitz (Prague), Professor M.B. Emeneau (California), Mahamahopadhyaya (Benares) and other distinguished scholars from home and abroad.

Yasastilaka and Indian Culture, the second monumental work of Professor Handiqui earned more eminence. The book was published in the year 1949. In fact, Sanskrit studies had been enriched by Professor Handiqui's contributions in *Nasadhacarita* and *Yasastileka*.

Handiqui's third monumental work *Pravarasena's Setubandha* was published by Prakrit Text Society as Prakrit text series XX in 1976 from Ahmedabad under the General Editorship of Professor H.C. Bhayani and Professor D.D. Malvania.

Professor K.K. Handiqui was a scholar of singular distinction, a pioneer Indologist and a philanthropist whose life epitomized an era marked by sacrifice, diligence and devotion to high principles. He is well known for his munificence to literary and educational foundations in the state of Assam.

It was therefore, more than befitting that the Government of Assam decided to establish a state open university with an objective to expand higher education among those who could not be covered or reached by the conventional system of education, and to name it after the great educationist. Accordingly, the "Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University Act, 2005" was enacted by the State Legislature.

General Information on KKHSOU :

Established under the provision of the 'Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University Act' 2005 of the State Legislature of Assam and published in the Assam Gazette (extraordinary) date 29/9/05, the Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University started functioning with the joining of Professor Srinath Baruah as its first Vice-Chancellor wef. 11th December, 2006.

The University has been entrusted with the authority to prepare its own curriculum, own system of examination and to admit, examine and confer degrees, diplomas and certificates to the learners registered with it, up to degree and post-graduate level.

The University has been recognised and its academic programmes have been approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. vide letter no. DEC/Misci/07/5957, dated October 3, 2007 and University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, vide letter no. F.9-13/2008(CPP-I), dated March 18, 2009. In addition to that, the Government of Assam has recognised all degree, diploma and certificate programmes of the University for job and higher study vide letter no. AHE/228/2007/330, dated May 08, 2009.

The University is functioning from its Permanent Campus at Patgaon, Rani Gate, Guwahati- 781017. The University City office is located at Housefed Complex, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781006.

Objectives:

1. To provide access to higher education to large segments of the population, particularly the disadvantaged groups such as those living in remote and rural areas including working people, housewives and other adults who wish to upgrade or acquire knowledge through studies in various fields.

2. To provide opportunities of higher education to a larger segment of the population, including those who could not pursue higher education at the appropriate time due to reasons more than one.

3. To strengthen and diversify the degree, diploma and certificate courses related to the needs of employment and necessary for building the economy of the country on the basis of its natural and human resources.

4. To contribute to the improvement of the educational system in the state by providing a non-formal channel, complementary to the formal system.

5. To advance and disseminate learning and knowledge by diverse means including the use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT).

6. To provide education and training to learners, raise their quality, and improve their availability to the people with skills in arts and crafts.

7. To provide counselling and guidance to the learners.

Vision & Mission:

The aim of the University is to develop and provide easily accessible modes of quality higher education and training with the use of the latest educational inputs and technology. Because of the inherent flexibility in terms of pace and place of learning, methods of evaluation etc., KKHSOU holds the promise of providing equality of opportunities for higher education and bringing into its fold the deprived and denied sections of people of the state. With a view to reaching out to those disadvantaged groups of people deprived educationally, economically, geographically and so on. KKHSOU has been formulating academic programmes to suit the less educated, educated, and highly educated groups to achieve the goal of providing quality education and training at their doorsteps.

With a view to making higher education more accessible, KKHSOU has classified its diverse academic programmes to suit the potential learners of the following target groups:

1. People living in rural, remote, mountainous and border areas.

2. People deprived of higher education at a young age but desirous to improve their qualification.

3. People engaged in different services, business, agriculture or other professions.

4. Persons deprived of admission in conventional universities of the state.

5. Women, particularly housewives.

6. People belonging to scheduled tribes, hill tribes, socially and educationally backward classes.

7. Physically handicapped or Differently able.

8. People engaged in arts, crafts, cottage industries.

9. Prisoners.

10. Working people who wish to develop their professional skills.

Motto :

The very purpose of establishing this University is to promote education and to reach the unreached through the Open and Distance Learning system. The motto of the University is '**Education Beyond Barriers**' of age, academic background and geographical boundaries.

Recognition:

The KKHSOU is established under the provision of the Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University, Act' 2005 of the State Legislature of Assam and published in the Assam Gazette (extraordinary) dt. 29/9/05. This university is recognized by the Distance Education Council, New Delhi, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. Degrees awarded by the University will be at par with degrees awarded by any other universities for the purpose of job or higher studies.

II. THE SCHOOLS OF STUDIES

With the approval of the Board of Management, the University established six Schools of Studies and one Institute of Research for smooth conduct of academic activities and research. The University endeavours to run all the academic activities of 19 departments under the purview of these 6 Schools named after some renowned sons of Assam to commemorate their contribution to the society and humanity.

SURYA KUMAR BHUYAN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The school of Social Science has been named after the great historian of Assam Dr. Surya Kumar Bhuyan. There are seven departments under this school which are –Economics, Education, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, and Teacher's Training. Besides, offering UG and PG programmes, these departments also provide diploma and certificate programmes.

PADMANATH GOHAINBARUAH SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES

The School of Humanities has been named after the great litterateur and the first President of Assam Xahitya Sabha, Padmanath Gohainbaruah. There are mainly three departments under this school— Assamese, English and Sanskrit. However, under the Department of Assamese, Hindi, Bengali, and Bodo have been included as Modern Indian Languages. The departments currently offer UG and PG programmes.

MANIRAM DEWAN SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

This school has been named after the great entrepreneur and pioneer of freedom struggle Maniram Dewan. Commerce and Management are the two departments under this school. These two departments currently offer a number of UG, PG and Diploma programmes in professional areas.

BHUPEN HAZARIKA SCHOOL OF MASS COMMUNICATION

This school has been named after the world'd renowned music maestro Dr. Bhupen Hazarika as a part of our sincere efforts to commemorate his contributions to the field of Journalism and Mass Communication. This school offers UG, PG and a number of Diploma programmes. The Multimedia

Production Unit under this school has successfully produced various audio-visual materials for broadcasting and also as learning materials for the benefit of the learners of KKHSOU.

GURU PRASAD DAS SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES

Guru Prasad Das has been hailed as a great entrepreneur and inventor. The school of Vocational Studies has been named after this little known great man. The departments under this school are – Agricultural Science, Electronics and Instrumentation. Currently, these departments offer Diploma and Certificate programmes on vocational areas.

HIRANYA CHANDRA BHUYAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

This school has been named after the great scientist Professor Hiranya Kumar Bhuyan. Under this school, there are three departments—Computer Science, Mathematics and Library and Information Science. These three departments offer a number of UG, PG and Diploma Programmes.

Banikanta Kakati Institute of Research and Development

Research and Development is an important dimension of a University's academic pursuits. An academic organization remains incomplete in the absence of proper research activities. Keeping this in mind, all the research activities are brought under the purview of the Institute of Research and Development which has been named after a great researcher of the region, Dr Banikanta Kakati. Currently, a number of Research and Teaching Assistant (RTA)s have been undertaking PhD research works in the field of Open and Distance Learning. Along with this, more than 10 research projects have been undertaken in the areas relevant to the University's vision.

III. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Admission Procedure:

- Admission shall be only through the Study Centers, spread across the state of Assam (list enclosed in this Prospectus from page no 118-132).

- For Admission to a programme, course fee is to be paid through the Bank challan attached with the Prospectus, at any branch of State Bank of India. Application along with necessary enclosures and a copy of the challan returned by the Bank after payment is required to be submitted at the recongnised study Centres within due date. [Course fee may also be paid in the form of Bank Draft drawn in favour of "Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University" and payable at Guwahati.]

- A summarised table indicating the eligibility criteria of admission into the various academic programmes offered by the Univeristy along with the relevant documents necessary to be submitted along with the application form has been mentioned in pages 112 to 114. The Study Centre will scrutinize the application forms as per the norms and qualifications required for each programme.

- After scrutiny, the eligible applicants will be provisionally admitted by the Study Centre.

- Intending learners with incomplete application may be given conditional admission at the University's discretion with the condition that required eligibility documents are to be submitted latest by the dates prescribed for the purpose. Their enrollment will be confirmed on fulfillment of the eligibility requirements. To appear in the examinations, confirmation of enrollment will be necessary.

- All the enrolled learners will be provided with the registration number, programme guidelines and identity cards.

- Those learners who are unable to complete the programme within the specified validity period will be required to register themselves afresh by paying the requisite fee as per the University regulations.

- The maximum duaration of the different academic programmes offered by the University are as follows:
  - ➢ Master's Degree programme (of four semesters)   : Maximum of 6 years.
  - ➢ Master's Degree programme (of six semesters)   : Maximum of 8 years.
  - ➢ Bachelor's Degree programme   : Maximum of 8 years.
  - ➢ PG Diploma/Diploma programme   : Maximum of 4 years.
  - ➢ Certificate programme   : Maximum of 2 years.

Continuous Admission:

- After completion of a particular semester, admission into the next semester is required within one month of the last examination of the previous semester. It does not depend on whether appeared in examination, or the result of the earlier semester. Admission should be taken continuously in a Master's Degree, Bachelor's Degree, PG Diploma/Diploma and Certificate programmes without any break. A learner will be allowed to appear in all the examinations including back wihtin the stipulated time of a programme.

- A learner is required to take admission to the next semester within one month from the last date of examination of the previous semester.

- A learner will be allowed to take admission to the next semester beyond one month but within two months from the last date of examination of the previous semester with a fine of Rs. 500.

- Under special circumstances and on special consideration, a learner may be allowed admission in the next semester even beyond two months, but before the issue of notification for filling up of forms for examination of that semester by the University on individual application with sufficient reasons and on payment of a fine of Rs. 1000.

- A learner will however be allowed to take admission even after the issue of notification for filling up forms for examination, but such leaners will be allowed to appear in examination of that semester in the next year only. A learner is not charged any fine on such admission.

Lateral Admission:

Provisions of lateral admissions where available are mentioned under respective programmes.

Refusal/Cancellation of Admission:

Notwithstanding, anything contained in this prospectus, the University reserves the right to refuse/cancel admission of any individual.

POINTS TO BE NOTED

A summarised table indicating the eligibility criteria of admission into the various academic programmes offered by the Univeristy along with the relevant documents necessary to be submitted along with the application form has been provided in pages 112-114. Learners are adivsed to go through the relevant sections of the Prospectus carefully before filling up the application form.

Migration/Transfer Certificate:

The University shall not insist on any Migration/Transfer Certificate for enrollment in this University. However, the University shall issue Migration/transfer Certificate on application.

IV. LEARNER SUPPORT SERVICES:

Self Learning Material :

Self Learning Materials (SLMs) are specially designed by teams of experts drawn from relevant and respective areas to meet the increasing demands of the learners. These materials will be provided to the learners through the respective Study Centers. Self Learning Materials are generally prepared in English and Assamese for the Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC), Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.), Bachelor of Arts (BA), and for U.G. Diploma/Certificate Programmes and learners will have to indicate their choice of Language for study materials. The learning materials for the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) and Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) will be supplied in English only. Learning materials for Master's and P.G. Diploma programmes except (Mass Communication) will be in English only.

Multimedia Learning Material:

Besides the study materials in printed form, the University continuously prepares the Audio and Video programmes related to the course contents of various subjects. These are provided to the Study Centres both in audio and audio-visual format for the benefit of the learners. The study centres will make this facility available to the learners in some counselling sessions on timely basis.

ICT Support Services :

Since the Learners' Support Services (LSS) constitute the most important component of the ODL system, the University primarily depends on Information and Communication Technology (ICT) to provide effective LSS. The following are the ICT based support services provided to the learners.

1) **Community Radio Service:** Jnan Taranga (90.4 MHz), the first Community Radio of the North Eastern part of the country administered by KKHSOU was launched on 28th January, 2009 as an experimental broadcast. The regular broadcasting of Jnan Taranga was officially launched on 20th

November, 2010 by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Assam. The Community Radio, mainly being a platform for the community for taking up community issues, is also an important platform for the broadcast of educational programmes which include debates, discussions, and talk shows.

2) **Ekalavya:** Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University with the help of Prasar Bharati has launched a special educational programme named 'Ekalavya'. It is aired every Saturday and Sunday from 8.00 PM to 8.30 PM through All India Radio, Guwahati and Dibrugarh.

3) **Akashvani Phone-in Programme:** KKHSOU offers half an hour live phone-in counselling programme through AIR, Guwahati and Dibrugarh where officers and experts from the University clarify queries put across to them via telephone. This phone-in programme is aired every fourth Sunday of a month from 11.30 AM to 12.00 noon since 2008.

4) **University on-line:** Every Sunday there is an interactive phone-in programme from 4.30 PM to 5.00 PM in the Community Radio service of the university where the key officials of the university interacts with the listeners related to different academic issues.

5) **VC Online:** Listeners can interact with the Vice Chancellor of the university every Monday from 4.30 PM to 5.00 PM in the community radio service of the university. The Vice Chancellor himself clarifies various educational and university related queries put by the learners. This is a phone-in programme.

6) **e- BIDYA:** An e-learning portal by the name of e-BIDYA has been launched. It is a digital repository where the study materials are uploaded for the benefit of the learners. All the study materials of the programmes (including BPP, Degree, Diploma, Master Degree, Certificate course, etc) can be accessed in this web-portal.

7) **Open Access Journals Search Engine (OAJSE):** The OAJSE (www.oajse.com) can be used to browse and search 4,775 Open Access Journals from rest of the world excluding India, 532 journals from India, and 32 Indian Open Access Institutional Repositories. It provides all essential details about Central Library, KKHSOU including access to electronic library, Online Public Access Catalogues (OPAC), and subscribed journals and databases. It also provides email alert service (current awareness service) to the learners and is linked with major social networks including Facebook and Twitter.

8) **Conferencing:** Provision of conferencing through BSNL lease line is in the pipeline.

9) **Interactive Voice Response System:** The first educational interactive voice response system of the north eastern region of the country was formally launched by his Excellency the Governor of Assam on the first day of 2011. It is a toll free phone service (1800-345-3613) available to the learners as well as the general public. The number has been named as 24 × 7 Learner Support Services. Learners can call at this number for any query where an automated voice message will reply back to the learners.

10) **Inter Study Centre Phone Service:** All the study centres are connected with free phone services. Through this service the study centres can interact within themselves as well as, with the University.

Counselling:

There will be counselling sessions arranged in the Study Centres for all the Degree, Diploma and Certificate programmes. All counselling sessions will be held on Sundays only. There will be at least 30 counselling sessions for the annual system and 15 counselling session for the semester system in each course as may be notified by the respective Study Centres. Practical sessions, wherever necessary, shall not be confined to Sundays only.

Examination :

The examination will be conducted as per the University's guidelines and the examination centres will be allotted by the University. Learners will have to be ready to take their examination in the Examination Centres as allotted by the University. The question papers of BMC, B.Com., BA and U.G. Diploma/Certificate Programmes will be printed both in English and Assamese. The question papers of BCA, BBA, Master's and PG Diploma Programmes will be printed in English only. Out of the total marks allotted in a paper 80% will be for term-end examination, and 20% will be for Home Assignment. Subjects once passed will be credited against the learners and they need not appear for the same subject again. As soon as a learner clears all the required subjects he/she will qualify for the degree.

The University also provides opportunities to the learners to have rescrutiny of answerscripts, photocopy of answerscripts, and re-evaluation of answerscripts if they so desire, on payment of prescribed fees and within specified times.

Study Centres:

Study Centres provide learners with a platform to interact with counsellors, other learners and also to use their library. Learners will receive personal attention and support at the Study Centres. The Study Centres will provide counselling and hands-on-experience (as may be necessary). These centres will act as the access and contact points between learners and the University.

KKHSOU City Study Centre:

The University has set up a study centre at its Campus at the Headquarter from the Academic session 2013-14 for some professional programmes at PG level in Computer Science, Management and Instrumentation. The objective of the Study Centre is to utilize the available infrastructure at the Campus by conducting these programmes. The Centre has been offering PGDBM, MBA and PGDCA, MCA programmes from the last academic session. Some other programmes will also be offered by this centre in phases.

V. FACULTY MEMBERS

Department of Economics

- Bhaskar Sarmah, MA, MBA, BEd

Department of Education

- Ritimoni Bordoloi, MA, BEd
- Indrani Kalita, MA, BEd

Department of History

- Priti Salila Rajkhowa, MA, BEd

Department of Philosophy

- Bhaskar Bhattacharyya, MA, PhD

Department of Political Science

- Abhijit Bhuyan, MA, PhD
- Jahnabi Devi, MA

Department of Sociology

- Kanta Chakravarty, MSc, BEd, PhD
- Stuti Parasar, MA, MPhil
- Dola Borkataki, MA

Department of Teacher Training

- Nazibor Rahman, MA (Quadruple), MEd, MPhil, LLB
- Devajani Duarah, MSc, MEd, MPhil
- Tarali Pathak, MA, BEd

PADMANATH GOHAINBARUAH SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES :

Department of Assamese

- Neeva Rani Phukan, MA (Double), PhD
- Mrinal Jyoti Goswami, MA, MPhil, PhD

Department of English

- Prasenjit Das, MA, BEd, PhD
- Pallavi Gogoi, MA
- Chayanika Roy, MA

Department of Sanskrit

- Indrani Deka, MA, MPhil, PhD

MANIRAM DEWAN SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT :

Department of Commerce
- Devajeet Goswami, MCom
- Dipankar Malakar, MCom

Department of Management
- Smritishikha Choudhury Barman, MBA, PhD
- Chayanika Senapati, MBA
- Anisha Mahanta, MBA

BHUPEN HAZARIKA SCHOOL OF MASS COMMUNICATION :

Department of Mass Communication
- Trisha Dowerah Baruah, MAJMC, PhD

GURU PRASAD DAS SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES :

Department of Agricultural Sciences
- Prof. Aniruddha Deka, MSc (Agri), PhD

Department of Electronics
- Antara Mahanta Barua, MSc, MTech

Department of Instrumentation
- Nabankur Pathak, MSc

HIRANYA CHANDRA BHUYAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY :

Department of Computer Science
- Tapashi Kashyap Das, MSc, PhD
- Binod Deka, MSc, MTech

Department of Mathematics
- Harekrishna Deka, MSc

Department of Library and Information Science
- Badan Barman, MLISc, PhD

V. PROGRAMMES ON OFFER

At present the KKHSOU offers / plans to offer the following Academic Programmes:

A. Doctor of Philosophy (PhD):

Ph. D programme is offered by the University in **regular mode** as per the latest UGC guidelines. The scholars admitted in the programme are required to work as full time scholars. They are also to undertake course works at least for one semester. Advertisement of Ph.D Programme is made every year around the first week of December. The last date of the submission of the completed forms is 31st January. The date of the entrance test is fixed on the second Sunday of February.

(* There will be a separate prospectus for Ph. D Programme which will be made available at the time of advertisement.)

There is a provision of Research and Teaching Assistantship under KKHSOU-DEC collaborative project following which the selected scholars are required to assist the University in its teaching, course preparation/design in the concerned subject for a minimum of 6 hours per week besides doing research. They are entitled to get monthly stipends at the rates fixed by the Distance Education Council or appropriate authority. Candidates applying under this scheme shall not be above 25 years of age.

B. Master's Degree Programmes:

M01.   Master of Mass Communication (MMC)

M02.   Master of Business Administration (MBA)

M03.   Master of Computer Application (MCA)

M04.   Master of Arts in Assamese

M05.   Master of Arts in English

M06.   Master of Arts in Education

M07. Master of Arts in Political Science

M08.   Master of Arts in Sociology

M09.   Master in Social Works (MSW)

M10.   Master of Science in Information Technology (MSc IT)

M11.   Master in Economics (ECO)

M12.   Master in Applied Economics (AEC)

> Programmes have been numbered as M01, M02; P01, P02; B01, B02; D01, D02; C01, C02 for convenience and official communication only. Learners are not supposed to write these codes while filling up enrolment form. Learners are required to follow the **instructions to fill up form** only.

To be launched in the next Phase,

M13.   Master of Arts in Sanskrit

M14.   Master of Arts in History

M15.   Master of Arts in Philosophy

C. Post Graduate Diploma Programmes:

P01. Computer Application (PGDCA)
P02. Business Management (PGDBM)
P03. Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM)
P04. Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)
P05. Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)
P06. Mass Communication (PGDMC)

D. Bachelor's Degree Programmes:

B01. Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Major
B02. Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Pass
B03. Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)
B04. Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
B05. Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC)
B06. Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)

E. Diploma Programmes:

D01. Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)
D02. Assamese Journalism (DAJ)
D03. Tourism Management (DTM)
D04. Hotel Management (DHM)
D05. Creative Writing in English (DCWE)
D06. Computer Hardware and Networking (DCHN)
D07. Library and Information Science (DLIS)
D08. Computer Application (DCA)
D09. Sanskrit Learning (DSL)

F. Certificate Programmes:

C01. Computer Application (CCA)
C02. Mobile Phone Repairing (CMPR)
C03. Maintenance and Repairing of Audio Video Equipments (CMRAVE)
C04. Maintenance and Repairing of Electronic Domestic Appliances (CMREDA)
C05. Computer Hardware (CCH)
C06. Computer Networking (CCN)
C07. Repair and Maintenance of Refrigerator and Air-conditioner (CRMRA)
C08. Welding and Cutting (CWC)
C09. Two/Three Wheeler Repairing and Maintenance (CTTWRM)
C10. Electrical House Wiring (CEW)
C11. Scientific Piggery Farming (CSPF)
C12. Scientific Goat Rearing (CSGR)
C13. Scientific Broiler Farming (CSBF)

C14.   Scientific Duck Farming (CSDF)

C15.   Scientific Layer Farming (CSLF)

C16.   Commercial Nursery Management for Horticulural Crops (CCNMA)

C17.   Scientific Tea Cultivation and Plantation Management (CSTCPM)

C18.   Apiculture (CA)

C19.   Garment Designing and Construction (CGDC)

C20.   Security Personnel (CSP)

G. Vocational Training Programmes:

In addition to the programmes mentioned above, the University has been offering vocational training programmes in a number of trades at different polytechnics and ITIs situated at different places of the state to encourage the youth to develop self -entrepreneurship or to take up different jobs. The University assigns the technical education institutes to conduct the programmes utilizing their expertise and well equipped laboratory. The main areas of these training programmes are:

V01. Welding, V02. Plumbing and Pump Installation, V03. Electrical House Wiring, V04. 2/3 Wheeler Maintenance and Repairing, V05. Computer Application, V06. Beautician, V07. Electrical Motor Rewinding, V08. Basic Automotive Servicing (2/3/4 Wheeler) V09. Repairing of Electronic Domestic Appliances, V10. RCC Masonry, V11. Automobile Electrician, V12. Cutting and Tailoring, V13. Hardware and Networking, V14. Machinist, V15. Carpentry, V16. Diesel Mechanic, V17. Turner, V18. Phenyl Making, V19. Screen Printing etc.

The University also offers a full time exhaustive training programme through one of its state of the art training institute, to train youth of the state to develop skilled manpower on security services.

H. Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP):

Generally 10+2 pass students are qualified to take admission into the Degree Programmes, but to give opportunities to those who could not pass 10+2, but are desirous to undergo higher education, KK Handiqui State Open University offers a non-conventional systems of education named Bachelor Preparatory Programme of two year duration. Any person who successfully completes this programme becomes eligible to get admission into any of the Degree Programmes. [Details are available in a separate prospectus]

I. Diploma in Elementary Education (DElEd) Programme :

It is a great privilege to Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University, as the Government of Assam has entrusted it with the responsibility to train the untrained teachers with a Teachers' Training programme through the distance mode. Accordingly, the university has developed the two year programme named as Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El. Ed.) which came into functioning in 2012. This programme is the first of its kind in the North East of India. The curriculum of this programme has been designed with the help of experts from DEC (IGNOU), and the local experts taking into account the NCTE guidelines and National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education. After finalizing the curriculum, through several meetings and consultation, it was submitted to NCTE through SSA Mission following which NCTE had given approval to the programme. The programme comprises two years and the in-service teachers selected/nominated/deputed by the Government of Assam (through SSA Mission) are only eligible to undertake this training programme.

MASTER'S
DEGREE PROGRAMMES

General Information:

KKHSOU offers the following Master's Degree Programmes. These Programmes are offered under credit based Semester System.

M01	Master of Mass Communication (MMC)	M04-08	Master of Arts (MA) in Assamese, English, Education, Political Science, Sociology
M02	Master of Business Adminstration (MBA)		
M03	Master of Computer Application (MCA)		
M09	Master of Social Works (MSW)	M11*	Master of Arts in Economics
M10	Master of Science in Information Technology MSC (IT)	M12*	Master of Arts in Applied Economics

*M11 and M12, introduced from this year, will be allowed to offer in the study centres on application only.

Eligibility Criteria for Admission :

M01. Master of Mass Communication (MMC):

1. Any person who has passed the BMC of this university or Bachelor's degree in Journalism / Mass Communication /Advertising / Public Relations from any university recognized by this University.

2. Any person having a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum one year experience in the field of Journalism/Advertising/Public Relations/Radio/Television/Film Making. The experience certificate must be enclosed with the application form.

3. Any person having a Bachelor's Degree with a Diploma or Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication/Journalism/Advertising/Public Relations/Electronic Media Production from this university or any other recognized institutions.

4. Any person having a Bachelor's Degree with some experience and reputation in the field of Journalism and Mass Communication.

M02. Master of Business Administration (MBA)*:

1. Any graduate (except in Fine Arts) with minimum 40% marks in aggregate.

2. Those who have passed BBA from this University or from any other institutes recognized by KKHSOU, those who have MAT score of 500 and above and those who have at least three years of experience in managerial or supervisory positions are exempted from admission test.

Lateral Entry:

Candidates having PG Diploma in Business Management with 32 credits from any university having 75% common courses and recognized by KKHSOU are eligible to get lateral entry in the 3rd Semester of the MBA Programme. **Lateral admission will require prior approval of the University authority.**

M03. Master of Computer Application (MCA):

1. Any graduate (except in Fine Arts) from KKHSOU or any other university recognized by KKHSOU.

2. Candidates must have Mathematics at 10+2 level or Computer Science at 10+2 stage.

3. Those who do not have Mathematics / Computer Science at 10+2 level, shall have to clear the papers IV, V & VI of Stream 3 of Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) within four semesters. Only after successful completion he/she will be eligible to receive mark sheets / certificate of the semesters completed. Separate Admission shall be necessary for those courses.

Lateral Entry:

Any person having either PGDCA of this university or PGDCA of any other university with minimum 32 credits and recognized by this University or having DOEACC 'A' level with Bachelor's degree will be held eligible to take admission in the 3rd Semester of the MCA Programme. **Lateral admission will require prior approval of the university authority**.

M04.-08. Master of Arts (MA):

1. For MA in Assamese, English, Education, Political Science, Economics, and Applied Economics a candidate must have passed BA from a recognized university with the subjects at Bachelor Level. Candidates having BEd degree are eligible to get admission in MA Education.

2. Graduates not having a subject in his/her Bachelor's Programme but desireous of doing Master's Degree Programme in that subject may be allowed to take admission with the condition that he/she shall have to pass the core courses of the subject of 1st and 2nd Semesters of Bachelor's Programme of this university as given below:

For

MA in Assamese	MIL I
MA in English	English I
MA in Political Science	
MA in Education	Elective 1A & 1B
MA in Economics/Applied Economics	

3. For MA in Sociology*, a candidate must be a graduate from a recognized university.

M09. Master of Social Works (MSW):

For MSW*, a candidate must be a graduate from a recognized university.

M10. Master of Science in Information Technology (MSc IT)

Same as in MCA Programme

Please Note
* For admission into MSW, MBA and MMC, a candidate, except the exempted one, must clear an entrance test. Questions in the Common Entrance Test shall be of objective type consisting of general aptitude, logical reasoning, data interpretation, general awareness and socio-economic issues.
# *Learners of M.A. in Political Science, Education, Sociology and Social Works are allowed to write answers in examinations in Assamese if they so desire. However, SLM for these Programmes will not be provided in Assamese language.*

Master's Degree Programmes

S/N	Name of the Programme	Programme Code	Duration Semesters		Course Fees	Medium	Total Marks
			Min	Max			
1.	Master of Mass Communication	MMC	4	12	4,500/- (Per Sem)	English	1600
2.	Master of Business Administration	MBA	6	16	7,000/- (Per Sem)	English	2500
3.	Master of Computer Application	MCA	6	16	7,500/- (Per Sem)	English	2400
4.	Master of Social Works	MSW	4	12	4,500/- (Per Sem)	English	1600
5.	Master of Arts (in Assamese, English, Education, Pollitical Science, Economics, Applied Economics)	MA	4	12	3,600/- (Per Sem)	English	1600
6.	Master of Science in Information Technology	MSc (IT)	4	12	7,500/- (Per Sem)	English	1600

* The complete fees structure for Master's Degree Programme has been notified separately in page no. 107.

M01. Master of Mass Communication (MMC)

The Department of Mass Communication under Dr. Bhupen Hazarika School of Mass Communication offers various programmes in the Under Graduate and Post Graduate levels. [For the first time in the history of National and State Open Universities in India, KKHSOU has introduced the programme on Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC), from its inception. Apart from the BMC programme, the Department offers Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D), PG Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC), PG Diploma in Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ), Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC) and Diploma in Assamese Journalism (DAJ)]. Keeping in view the demand of the Master's level programmes in the field of Journalism and Mass Communication, the University has launched Master of Mass Communication (MMC).

The MMC programme is an integrated modular Degree programme. It comprises 16 courses, 4 courses per semester including a project work. After completion of P G Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC) or Post Graduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ), the learners will be eligible for lateral entry in the third semester of the MMC programme.

The MMC programme will cover every aspect of Mass Communication which includes– Communication Theory, Media Studies, Reporting, Editing, Electronic Media, Advertising & Public Relations, etc. The learners will have to select any one out of the two optional courses [MMC13 and MMC 14] in the fourth semester. The third optional course [MMC 15] will be available from next academic session.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MMC 01	1st	Compulsory	Concept of Communication	20+80	4
MMC 02			Communication Theory/Radio-I**	20+80	4
MMC 03			Media Studies	20+80	4
MMC 04			Media Laws and Ethics	20+80	4
MMC 05	2nd	Compulsory	Reporting for Print Media/Project & Viva Voce*/Radio-II**	20+80	4
MMC 06			Editing/Journalism*/Television-I**	20+80	4
MMC 07			Advertising & Public Relation/Television-II**	20+80	4
MMC 08			New Media and Computer Application/ Project& Viva Voice**	20+80	4
MMC 09	3rd	Compulsory	Development Communication & International Communication	20+80	4
MMC 10			Radio	20+80	4
MMC 11			Television	20+80	4
MMC 12			Current Affairs	20+80	4
MMC 13	4th	Optional	Emerging Discipline in Mass Comm-I (Science Communication) Or	20+80	4
MMC 14			Emerging Discipline in Mass Comm-I (Media Management)	20+80	4
MMC 15			Emerging Discipline in Mass Comm-I (Film Studies)***	20+80	4
MMC 16	4th	Compulsory	Communication Research	20+80	4
MMC 17-18			Dissertation/ Audio-Visual Project and Viva-Voce #	150+50	6

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated

*   Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)
**   Post Graduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)
***   MMC 15 will be available from next academic session.
\#   Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

M02. Master of Business Administration (MBA)

The core courses in the MBA programme are designed to introduce learners to the various areas of business such as accounting, finance, marketing, human resources, operations management, etc. Up to semester 3 all papers are compulsory. In 4th and 5th semesters, there will be two compulsory papers and two optional papers in each semester. Out of these optional papers leaners will have to choose their final specialisation for the 6th semester.

The MBA Programme of KKHSOU is a three year Degree Programme with 6 Semesters and 2500 marks. Each semester comprises 4 courses. Each course carries 100 marks. However, students will have to submit a Project Report on any of their chosen area in the 5th Semester. Marks allotted for the Project Report is 200.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEM	MODE	SPECIA-LISATION	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MBA 01	1st	Compulsory		Management Process	20+80	4
MBA 02				Managerial Economics	20+80	4
MBA 03				Accounting for Manager	20+80	5
MBA 04				Computer Application in Management	20+80	5
MBA 05	2nd	Compulsory		Human Resource Management	20+80	4
MBA 06				Marketing Management	20+80	4
MBA 07				Financial Management	20+80	4
MBA 08				Business Law	20+80	4
MBA 09	3rd	Compulsory		Statistics for Management	20+80	5
MBA 10				Production and Operation Management	20+80	5
MBA 11				Business Research and Methodology	20+80	4
MBA 12				Organizational Study	20+80	4
MBA 13	4th	Compulsory		Operation Research	20+80	4
MBA 14				Strategic Management	20+80	4
MBA 15		Optional*	Finance	Investment Management (Finance)	20+80	4
MBA 16			Marketing	Consumer Behavior (Marketing)	20+80	4
MBA 17			HRM	Industrial Relation (HRM)	20+80	4
MBA 18	5th	Compulsory		Business Environment	20+80	4
MBA 19				Project Report ##	200	6
MBA 20	5th	Optional*	Finance	Project Management (Finance)	20+80	4
MBA 21			Marketing	Advertising & Relationship Management (Marketing)	20+80	4
MBA 22			HRM	Organizational Change and Development (HRM)	20+80	4
MBA 23	6th	Specialisation	Finance#	Financial Services	20+80	4
MBA 24				Strategic Management Accounting	20+80	4
MBA 25	6th			International Finance	20+80	4
MBA 26				Insurance Management	20+80	4
MBA 27	6th	Specialisation	Marketing#	Logistic and Supply Chain Management	20+80	4
MBA 28				Service and Retail Marketing	20+80	4
MBA 29				International Marketing	20+80	4
MBA 30				Industrial and Rural Marketing	20+80	4
MBA 31	6th	Specialisation	HRM#	Labour Legislation	20+80	4
MBA 32				Performance Management	20+80	4
MBA 33				Compensation Management	20+80	4
MBA 34				Empowerment and Leadership Development	20+80	4

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated

* Learners can opt for any two specialisation from Finance/Marketing/HRM in the 4th semesters, and the same specialisation shall continue in 5th semester.

Learner can opt for any one specialisation in the 6th semester out of the two specialisation opted in 4th and 5th semesters.

* In 3rd Sem., the learners will have to submit an 'organizational study' report based on any organization visit.

* The admission into MBA, PGDBM, PGDHRM and PGDTHM within greater Guwahati will be held at the University Headquarters.

Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

M03. Master of Computer Application (MCA)

The University presently offers MCA, a professional Master's Degree in Computer Applications for the graduate learners. The MCA programme has been designed under the semester system. The programme focuses on providing a sound theoretical background as well as good practical exposure to learners in the relevant areas of computer applications. The curriculum is designed so as to help learners develop strong software competencies, analytical and problem solving abilities which are the requisite skills to prepare for successful careers as computer professionals. The course curriculum will have enough flexibility to enable a learner to undertake advance studies in Computer Application.

Programme Structure:

The Programme has been divided into six semesters. In the fifth and sixth semesters, the learners are required to choose one optional course from the same group of elective courses.

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MCA 01	1st	Computer Fundamentals and PC Software	10+50+40p	4
MCA 02		Digital Logic	20+80	4
MCA 03		Computer Programming using C	10+50+40p	5
MCA 04		Communicative English	20+80	4
MCA 05	2nd	Computer Organization and Architecture	20+80	4
MCA 06		Data Structure through C Language	10+50+40p	4
MCA 07		Object Oriented Programming through C++	10+50+40p	4
MCA 08		Visual Basic	10+50+40p	5
MCA 09	3rd	Discrete Mathematics	20+80	4
MCA 10		Operating System	20+80	4
MCA 11		Formal Language and Automata	20+80	4
MCA 12		Computer Graphics	20+80	4
MCA 13	4th	Database Management System	20+80	5
MCA 14		Management Information System	10+50+40p	4
MCA 15		Data Communication and Computer Network	20+80	5
MCA 16		System Software	20+80	4
MCA 17	5th	Software Engineering	20+80	4
MCA 18		Design and Analysis of Algorithm	10+50+40p	4
MCA 19		Management Accounting	20+80	4
MCA 20		Elective I	10+50+40p	5
MCA 21	6th	Web Techbology	10+50+40p	4
MCA 22		Elective II	10+50+40p	4
MCA 23		Project +Viva-voce	200	8

20% marks in a course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated. | p = practical |

Elective I	Linux System Administration	Elective II	Internet Protocols
	Artificial Intelligence		Enterprise Resource Planning

Keypoints :

I. The learners who have completed the PGDCA or DOEACC 'A' level with Bachelor's Degree can enroll themselves directly in the third semester of the MCA programme.
II. The learners who do not have Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level, will have to clear the paper IV, V and VI of stream 3 of *Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP)* within four semesters and only after successful completion he/she shall be eligible to receive certificate/mark sheets of the semesters completed.
III. The admission into MCA within greater Guwahati will be held at the University Headquarters.
IV.   Detail Guidelines for project are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

M 10. Master of Science in Information Technology (MSc IT)

The programme MSc in Information Technology comprises four semesters. The M. Sc. IT programme is designed to impart a sound foundation to those learners who are involved or likely to be involved in seeking a career in IT. The curriculum of this programme aims at providing the learners the ability for problem solving and substantial theoretical as well as practical knowledge in IT discipline. The course curriculum will also help the learners in pursuing advanced study in the relevant fields because of its nature and flexibility.

Programme Structure:

The programme comprises four semesters having 15 courses totaling 1600 marks. All courses are compulsory except in the third and fourth semester where the learners are required to choose one optional course from the same group of elective. Each course carries 100 marks. For all the theoretical courses, the marking scheme is as [20+80] where 20 marks are for home assignments and 80 marks are for theory. Further, for the courses which contain practical along with the theory, the marking scheme is [10+50+40] where 10 marks are reserved for home assignments, 50 marks for theory and 40 marks for practical. The learners will have to carry out one project work during the fourth semester of the programme.

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MScIT(S1)01	1st	Computer Fundamentals and PC Software	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S1)02		Digital Logic	20+80	4
MScIT(S1)03		Computer Programming using C	10+50+40p	5
MScIT(S1)04		Fundamentals of Networking & Web Technology	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S2)05	2nd	Computer Organization and Architecture	20+80	4
MScIT(S2)06		Data Structure through C Language	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S2)07		Database Management System	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S2)08		Project I	100	5
MScIT(S3)09	3rd	Discrete Mathematics	20+80	4
MScIT(S3)10		Object Oriented Programming through C++	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S3)11		Operating System	20+80	4
MScIT(S3)12		**Elective I**	20+80	4
MScIT(S4)13	4th	Data Communiation and Computer Newtorks	20+80	4
MScIT(S4)14		Design and Analysis of Algorithm	20+80	4
MScIT(S4)15		**Elective II**	10+50+40p	4
MScIT(S4)16		Project II*	100	6

20% marks in each course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

p = practical

Elective I : *(Any one course of the following to be chosen)*
- E1 Software Engineering
- E2 Formal Language and Automata
- E3 Operation Research
- E4 Artifical Intelligence

Elective II : *(Any one course of the following to be chosen)*
- E1 Advanced Web Technology
- E2 Programming in Java
- E3 Linux System Administration
- E4 Computer Graphics

Key points :

The learners who do not have Mathematics at 10+2 level, they will have to clear the papers IV, V and VI of stream 3 of Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) within four semesters and only after successful completion he/she shall be eligible to receive certificate/mark sheets of the semesters completed.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

Master of Arts (MA)
M04. স্নাতকোত্তৰ অসমীয়া

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে 'অসমীয়া' বিষয়টো স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্রম আগবঢ়াইছে। এই পাঠ্যক্রম দুটা শাখাত বিভক্ত। যথা— **ভাষা** আৰু **সাহিত্য শাখা**। স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্রম চাৰিটা যাথ্যাসিকত বিভাজিত আৰু এই চাৰিওটা যাথ্যাসিকত অধ্যয়ন কৰিবলগীয়া মুঠ পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ সংখ্যা ১৬ খন। প্রতিটো যাথ্যাসিকতে চাৰিখনকৈ পাঠ্যবিষয় অধ্যয়ন কৰিব লাগিব। প্রথম আৰু দ্বিতীয় যাথ্যাসিকৰ আটাইকেইখন পাঠ্যবিষয় আৰু তৃতীয় যাথ্যাসিকৰ প্রথমখন পাঠ্যবিষয় তথা চতুর্থ যাথ্যাসিকৰ প্রথমখন পাঠ্যবিষয় সকলোৰে বাবে বাধ্যতামূলক। তৃতীয় আৰু চতুর্থ যাথ্যাসিকৰ বাকী তিনিখনকৈ নিজৰ নিজৰ শাখাৰ বিশেষ পাঠ্যবিষয়।

সাহিত্য সমাজৰ দাপোণ স্বৰূপ। সাহিত্যৰ মাজেদি এটা জাতিৰ সামগ্রিক জীৱন-চর্যাৰ পৰিচয় পোৱা যায়, এটা পুৰুষৰ পৰা আন এটা পুৰুষলৈ বিভিন্ন সমল প্রবাহিত হয়। সেয়ে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে বিশেষ বিষয় হিচাপে সাহিত্য অধ্যয়নৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰিছে। সাহিত্য শাখাৰ শিক্ষার্থীসকলে তেওঁলোকৰ বাবে নির্ধাৰণ কৰা পাঠ্যবিষয়সমূহৰ মাজেদি অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী, অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ ক্রমবিকশিত বিভিন্ন ৰূপ, অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি, সাহিত্য সমালোচনা, লিপি আৰু পাঠ সমীক্ষাৰ বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত ধাৰণা লাভ কৰিব। তদুপৰি এই শাখাৰ শিক্ষার্থীসকলে বিশেষভাৱে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব অসমীয়া ভক্তি সাহিত্য, পাশ্চাত্য সাহিত্য আৰু সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যৰ কেইটিমান নির্বাচিত পাঠ, অসমীয়া সাহিত্যত পাশ্চাত্য প্রভাৱ, বিভিন্ন ভাৰতীয় সাহিত্যৰ সাহিত্যিক পৰম্পৰা আৰু অনুবাদ সাহিত্য তথা এজন নির্বাচিত অসমীয়া সাহিত্যিকৰ সাহিত্য পাঠ। এই পাঠ্যবিষয়সমূহে এজন শিক্ষার্থীক সৃষ্টিশীল ৰচনাৰ ক্ষেত্রখনলৈ আগবাঢ়ি যোৱাৰ ক্ষেত্রত সহায় কৰিব।

আনহাতে কোৱা হয় ভাষা হ'ল মানৱ-সভ্যতা-সংস্কৃতিৰ এক অপৰিহার্য অংগ। ভাষাই বিশাল মানৱ-সংস্কৃতিৰ এক বৃহৎ অংশ আৱৰি ৰাখিছে। মানৱ সভ্যতাৰ প্রথম সোপানো ৰচিত হৈছিল ভাষাৰ মাধ্যমেৰে। সেয়ে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে বিশেষ বিষয় হিচাপে ভাষা অধ্যয়নৰো সুবিধা দিছে। ভাষা শাখাৰ শিক্ষার্থীসকলেও সাহিত্য শাখাৰ শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ দৰে অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী, অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ ক্রমবিকশিত বিভিন্ন ৰূপ, অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি, সাহিত্য সমালোচনা, লিপি আৰু পাঠ সমীক্ষাৰ বিষয়ে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব। এই শাখাৰ শিক্ষার্থীসকলে ভাষা বিজ্ঞানৰ বিভিন্ন দিশ, মধ্য ভাৰতীয় আর্য ভাষাৰ পাঠ আৰু তুলনামূলক ব্যাকৰণ, ধ্বনিতত্ত্ব আৰু ৰূপতত্ত্বৰ সম্যক ধাৰণাৰ লগতে অসমীয়া ধ্বনিতত্ত্ব আৰু ৰূপতত্ত্ব, উপভাষা বিজ্ঞান আৰু অসমীয়া উপভাষা তথা অসমৰ বিভিন্ন জনগোষ্ঠীৰ মাজত প্রচলিত তিব্বত-বর্মীয় ভাষা সম্পর্কে বিশেষভাৱে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব। এই পাঠ্যবিষয়সমূহে এজন শিক্ষার্থীক ভাষা সম্পর্কে বিস্তৃত জ্ঞান প্রদান কৰাৰ লগতে অসমীয়া ভাষাৰ বিভিন্ন দিশৰ লগত পৰিচয় কৰাই দিব।

পাঠ্যবিষয় সূচাংক	যাথ্যাসিক	প্রকাৰ	পাঠ্যবিষয়	মুঠ নম্বৰ	CREDIT
MAS-01	প্রথম	বাধ্যতামূলক	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (আদিৰ পৰা মধ্যযুগলৈ)	২০+৮০	8
MAS-02			অসমীয়া কবিতা	২০+৮০	8
MAS-03			অসমীয়া নাটক	২০+৮০	8
MAS-04			অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি	২০+৮০	8
MAS-05	দ্বিতীয়	বাধ্যতামূলক	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (অৰুণোদয় যুগৰ পৰা যুদ্ধোত্তৰ যুগলৈ)	২০+৮০	8
MAS-06			অসমীয়া গদ্য সাহিত্য	২০+৮০	8
MAS-07			অসমীয়া উপন্যাস	২০+৮০	8
MAS-08			অসমীয়া চুটিগল্প	২০+৮০	8
MAS-09	তৃতীয়	বাধ্যতামূলক	সাহিত্য সমালোচনা	২০+৮০	8
MAS-10(Lit)	তৃতীয়	সাহিত্য শাখাৰ	অসমীয়া ভক্তি সাহিত্য	২০+৮০	8
MAS-11(Lit)		শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ	পাশ্চাত্য সাহিত্যৰ নির্বাচিত পাঠ	২০+৮০	8
MAS-12(Lit)		বাবে	সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যৰ নির্বাচিত পাঠ	২০+৮০	8
MAS-10(Lan)	তৃতীয়	ভাষা শাখাৰ	ভাষা বিজ্ঞানৰ সাধাৰণ পৰিচয়	২০+৮০	8
MAS-11(Lan)		শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ বাবে	পালি-প্রাকৃত-অপভ্রংশ ভাষা পাঠ আৰু তুলনামূলক ব্যাকৰণ	২০+৮০	8
MAS-12(Lan)			ধ্বনিতত্ত্ব আৰু অসমীয়া ধ্বনিতত্ত্ব	২০+৮০	8
MAS-13	চতুর্থ	বাধ্যতামূলক	লিপি আৰু পাঠ সমীক্ষা	২০+৮০	8
MAS-14(Lit)	চতুর্থ	সাহিত্য শাখাৰ	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যত পাশ্চাত্য প্রভাৱ	২০+৮০	8
MAS-15(Lit)		শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ	"তুলনামূলক ভাৰতীয় সাহিত্য অনুবাদ সাহিত্য" আৰু "নির্বাচিত	২০+৮০	8
MAS-16(Lit)		বাবে	সাহিত্যিকৰ সাহিত্য অধ্যয়ন"	২০+৮০	8
MAS-14(Lan)	চতুর্থ	ভাষা শাখাৰ	ৰূপতত্ত্ব আৰু অসমীয়া ৰূপতত্ত্ব	২০+৮০	8
MAS-15(Lan)		শিক্ষার্থীসকলৰ বাবে	উপভাষা বিজ্ঞান আৰু অসমীয়া উপভাষা	২০+৮০	8
MAS-16(Lan)			তিব্বত-বর্মীয় ভাষা	২০+৮০	8

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

*উল্লেখযোগ্য যে চতুর্থ যাথ্যাসিক চতুর্থখন পাঠ্যবিষয়ত অন্তর্ভুক্ত হোৱা "অনুবাদ সাহিত্য" ভাগটি এই শাখাৰ সকলোৰে বাবে বাধ্যতামূলক আৰু দ্বিতীয় ভাগটিত সন্নিৱিষ্ট "শংকৰদেৱৰ 'আদি দশমৰ' চাৰিটা পাঠ" অথবা "জ্যোতিপ্রসাদ আগৰৱালাৰ চাৰিখন নাটক"— যি কোনো এজনৰ সাহিত্যকর্মৰ বিষয়ে বিশেষভাৱে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব লাগিব।

M05. MA IN ENGLISH

The MA English syllabus has been designed keeping in mind that students who take up this programme must find it interesting to study. The programme begins with a basic introduction to English literature, its various sources and forms. However, as the semesters progress, new areas of literature and literary studies are also introduced. The MA English programme aims to generate an interest in literature, to inculcate a spirit of critical enquiry and develop the analytical, critical and creative faculties of learners.

The MA English programme will also deal with the English critical traditions starting with Classical Criticism to the theoretical concerns in the 20th century. The syllabus thus prescribes some very basic texts which will help in understanding of criticism and literary theory. Other than these, this syllabus includes compulsory courses on Language and Linguistics, Indian English Literature and American Literature. In semester IV, two Optional courses are offered and the learners can choose any one of them.

The first Optional Course MEG 16 (A) of Semester IV will introduce the learners to some of the most important literary works of World Literature. In this course, the learners will get to know about the importance of certain great authors who belong to differnt parts of the world. While, the second Optional Course MEG16 (B) will provide an opportunity to study some of the representative authors from the North East of India. The intention of keeping such a course in the MA English Priogramme has been to introduce the learners to the beauty and significance of the newly visible literatures from the North eastern Part of India.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MEG 01 MEG 02 MEG 03 MEG 04	1st	Compulsory	History of English Literature and Its Contexts Literary Forms English Poetry from Chaucer to the Neoclassical English Drama From Elizabethan to Restoration	20+80 20+80 20+80 20+80	4 4 4 4
MEG 05 MEG 06 MEG 07 MEG 08	2nd	Compulsory	Language & Linguistics 18th and 19th Century Novels Non-Fictional Prose English Poetry: Romantic to Victorian	20+80 20+80 20+80 20+80	4 4 4 4
MEG 09 MEG 10 MEG 11 MEG 12	3rd	Compulsory	Modern Drama 20th Century Novels Modern Poetry Criticism: Classical to Modern	20+80 20+80 20+80 20+80	4 4 4 4
MEG 13 MEG 14 MEG 15	4th	Compulsory	Literary and Critical Theory Indian English Literature American Literature	20+80 20+80 20+80	4 4 4
MEG 16* MEG 16*	4th	Optional Optional	World Literature Literature from North-East India (in English and Translation)	20+80 20+80	4 4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

M06. MA IN EDUCATION

MA Education is offered in four semesters. The courses are designed with a view to make people educate, acquaint them with some need based skills that will be essential for living as a human being in the society, as it is called the bedrock of the total growth and development of an individual and the country. As human beings we have to know the basic meaning and value of education. By taking these courses the learners will understand the importance of education, how education helps us to adjust with our community, society, nation or the world as a whole and how to participate in the development of the society and country.

The career prospect after successful completion of the course will be in the educational institutions or teaching, NGOs, educational consultants and so on.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MED 01	1st	Compulsory	Philosophical Foundations of Education	20+80	4
MED 02			Psychological Foundations of Education	20+80	4
MED 03			Sociological Foundations of Education	20+80	4
MED 04			Methods and Techniques of Teaching and Teaching Practical	50+30+20*	4
MED 05	2nd	Compulsory	History and Contemporary Issues of Education in Modern India	20+80	4
MED 06			Measurement and Evaluation in Education	20+80	4
MED 07			Problems and Issues in Indian Education	20+80	4
MED 08			Educational Technology	20+80	4
MED 09	3rd	Compulsory	Educational Research and Educational Statistics	20+80	4
MED 10			Distance Education	20+80	4
MED 11			Teacher Education	20+80	4
MED 12			Psychological Practical	45+40+15**	4
MED 13	4th	Compulsory	Educational Management	20+80	4
MED 14			Environmental and Population Education	20+80	4
MED 15	4th	Optional ⎤ Any	Economics of Education	20+80	4
MED 15		Optional ⎦ one	Comparative Education	20+80	4
MED 16			Dissertation	100	4

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.
* In MED 04: 50 Theory, 30 Practice Teaching, 20 Viva.
** In MED 12: 40 Practical Note Book, 45 Experiments, 15 Viva

M07. MA IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The MA Political Science programme aims at enabling the learners to have theoretical insights into some fundamental elements in the realm of political thought and philosophy even as the learners are sought to be acquainted with the actual dynamics of political processes and events at various levels of political existence, be it regional, national or international. Accordingly, the learners are introduced to such areas as political theory and thought, (both Indian and Western), the Indian political system, public administration encompassing both theory and practice, human rights and so on. Significantly, in the fourth semester, certain optional courses like Public Personnel Administration, Comparative Public Administration, Women and Politics, and Peace and Conflict Studies have been included.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MPS 01	1st	Compulsory	Recent Political Theory	20+80	4
MPS 02			Western Political Thought (Select Political Thinkers)	20+80	4
MPS 03			Indian Political Thought	20+80	4
MPS 04			Indian Political System	20+80	4
MPS 05	2nd	Compulsory	Public Administration: Concepts and Theories	20+80	4
MPS 06			Indian Administration	20+80	4
MPS 07			International Politics: Theory	20+80	4
MPS 08			Contemporary International Relations	20+80	4
MPS 09	3rd	Compulsory	Modern Political Analysis	20+80	4
MPS 10			Human Rights: Theory	20+80	4
MPS 11			Human Rights: Institutional Arrangements	20+80	4
MPS 12			Political Sociology	20+80	4
MPS 13	4th	Compulsory	Indian Society in Transition	20+80	4
MPS 14		Compulsory	Social Movements	20+80	4
MPS 15	4th*	Optional ⎱ Any two	Public Personnel Administration	20+80	4
MPS 16		Optional	Comparative Public Administration	20+80	4
MPS 17		Optional	Women and Politics	20+80	4
MPS 18		Optional	Issues in Peace and Conflict	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

* In 4th Semester, the learners will have to opt for any two optional courses

M08. MA IN SOCIOLOGY

The MA programme in Sociology consists of a total of four semesters and a total of sixteen course. Each semester has four courses. To complete the MA programme a learner is required to complete 4×4=16 Courses spreading over 4 semesters covering 2 academic years.

The course will help the learner and acquaint them with their role in society. Sociology as a branch of Social Science, deals with the study of society as a whole and the interrelationship between the individual and the society. This course will make the learner understand, apart from their biological role, their social role as members of the larger societal framework. Accordingly, the learner who takes up this course, will be introduced to different theories as well as branches of Sociology. This will be them followed by application of the theoretical knowledge in fieldwork. As such, the course prepares the learner for a wider view of the society and its different aspects.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MSO 01	1st	Compulsory	Introduction to Sociology	20+80	4
MSO 02			Sociological Theories -I	20+80	4
MSO 03			Political Sociology	20+80	4
MSO 04			Sociology of Indian Society - I	20+80	4
MSO 05	2nd	Compulsory	Research Methodology	20+80	4
MSO 06			Sociological Theories - II	20+80	4
MSO 07			Sociology of Indian Society - II	20+80	4
MSO 08			Social Stratification	20+80	4
MSO 09	3rd	Compulsory	Environmental Sociology	20+80	4
MSO 10			Gender and Society	20+80	4
MSO 11			Rural Sociology	20+80	4
MSO 12			Sociology of Development	20+80	4
MSO 13	4th	Compulsory	Fieldwork and Dissertation*	20+80	4
MSO 14			Sociology of North East India	20+80	4
MSO 15			Social Demography	20+80	4
MSO 16	4th	Optional ⎱ Any	Industrial Sociology (Elective)	20+80	4
MSO 17		Optional ⎰ one	Sociology of Health and Illness (Elective)	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

The Study Centre is authorized to offer these two optional courses keeping in view the faculty strength and infrastructure available at its disposal.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

M09. MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK (MSW)

Social Work is a Professional Programme of Study. KKHSOU is offering Social Work in the Master's Degree Programme and the courses are designed to produce trained professionals for specialised fields of work. It enables the learners to develop skills for in-depth study in the fields of child and family practice, community practice, and organisational practice.

In addition to theory course, field work is also included in the Programme. Field Work provides opportunities to develop practical skills in social work which will help the learners to qualify for better job opportunities.

For admission into this programme, learners are required to have a recognised Bachelor's Degree in any subject.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MSW 01	1st	Compulsory	Social Work Profession	20+80	4
MSW 02			Work with Individuals and Families (social case work)*	20+80	4
MSW 03			Social Group Work	20+80	4
MSW 04			Personal and Professional Development for Social Work practice	20+80	4
MSW 05	2nd	Compulsory	Social Research and Statistics in Social Work	20+80	4
MSW 06			Work with Communities: Community Organization and Social Action	20+80	4
MSW 07			Social work in India	20+80	4
MSW 08			Social Policies and Indian Industries	20+80	4
MSW 09	3rd	Compulsory	Medical Social Work	20+80	4
MSW 10			Psychiatric Social Work	20+80	4
MSW 11			Social action as a method of Social Work and NGOs	20+80	4
MSW 12			Social Policy Planning and Legislation	20+80	4
MSW 13	4th	Compulsory	Human Development and Social Psychology	20+80	4
MSW 14			Social Welfare Administration	20+80	4
MSW 15			Tribal Social System	20+80	4
MSW 16			Field Work and Dissertation*	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

M 11. MA IN ECONOMICS

KKHSOU is offering two Master's programmes in Economics from the current Academic Session 2014-15, viz., MA in Economics and MA in Applied Economics. Economics is one of the major disciplines in social sciences. As a branch of social sciences, the study of Economics has to evolve to keep track of the changes in this fast changing and dynamic society. Economics has played a central role in the understanding of the emerging issues like globalisation and the emergence of World Trade Organisation (WTO), as well as in forwarding the developmental debates with greater emphasis on human and social wellbeing. Keeping this in view, the programme MA in Economics has been designed to accomplish the goal of developing the desired theoretical background in the subject as well as helping the learners to comprehend some of the issues the study of Economics is meant for.

The programme consists of 4 semesters, with 4 courses in each of the semesters, and each course carries4 credits. You will have the opportunity to specialise in any two courses out of five optional courses offered in the fourth semester.

After successful completion of this programme, you will be able to undertake a career both in academics and research. You may also be able to choose a career in a public sector job and/or the growing service sectors like insurance, banking, NGO, Rural development, and other developmental sectors.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MEC/MAEC 01	1st	Compulsory	Microeconomics –I	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 02	1st		Macroeconomics – I	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 03	1st		Mathematical Methods for Economic Analysis	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 04	1st		Development Economics	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 05	2nd	Compulsory	Microeconomics –II	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 06	2nd		Macroeconomics – II	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 07	2nd		Statistical Methods	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 08	2nd		International Economics	20+80	4
MEC 09	3rd	Compulsory	Advanced Topics of Economic Theory	20+80	4
MEC 10	3rd		Public Finance & Policy	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 11	3rd		Basic Econometrics	20+80	4
MEC 12	3rd		Financial System	20+80	4
MEC 13	4th	Compulsory	Environmental Economics	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 14	4th		Issues in Indian Economy	20+80	4
MEC 15/16 *	4th	Optional	Economics of Social Sector	20+80	4
MEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Mathematical Economics	20+80	4
MEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Demography	20+80	4
MEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Agricultural Economics	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Economics of Insurance	20+80	4

20% marks shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

*Learners shall have to choose any two optional courses in the fourth semester out of the five optional courses offered.

M12. MA IN APPLIED ECONOMICS

Applied Economics is the other Master's programme in Economics KKHSOU is offering from the current Academic Session 2014-15. Economics is one of the major disciplines in social sciences. As a branch of social sciences, the study of Economics has to evolve to keep track of the changes in this fast changing and dynamic society. Economics has played a central role in the understanding of the emerging issues like globalisation and the emergence of World Trade Organisation (WTO), as well as in forwarding the developmental debates with greater emphasis on human and social wellbeing. Apart from this, the study of Economics also constitutes an integral part in the study of many professional programmes like Management, Engineering, Environmental Sciences etc.. KKHSOU has designed the programme MA in Applied Economics, so that as a learner youare able to develop a sound theoretical background in the subject and apply its theoretical understanding in the real world. A number of courses from the field of Management, Commerce, Insurance, Securities Market, Operations Research etc. have been incorporated in the programme, so that as a learner you can get the best of the two facets of Economics, viz., theoretical understanding and their applications.

The programme consists of 4 semesters, with 4 courses in each of the semesters, and each course carries 4 credits. You would have the opportunity to specialise in any two courses out of five optional courses offered in the last semester.

After successful completion of this programme, you will be able to undertake a career both in academics and research. You may also be able to choose a career in a public sector job and/or the growing service sector like insurance, banking, NGO, Rural development, operations research and market research among others.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MEC/MAEC 01	1st	Compulsory	Microeconomics –I	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 02	1st		Macroeconomics – I	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 03	1st		Mathematical Methods for Economic Analysis	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 04	1st		Development Economics	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 05	2nd	Compulsory	Microeconomics –II	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 06	2nd		Macroeconomics – II	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 07	2nd		Statistical Methods	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 08	2nd		International Economics	20+80	4
MAEC 09	3rd	Compulsory	Marketing Management	20+80	4
MAEC 10	3rd		Public Finance and Business Taxation	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 11	3rd		Basic Econometrics	20+80	4
MAEC 12	3rd		Market Research and Demand Forecasting	20+80	4
MAEC 13	4th	Compulsory	Financial Management	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 14	4th		Issues in Indian Economy	20+80	4
MAEC 15/16 *	4th	Optional	Marketing of Financial Services	20+80	4
MAEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	20+80	4
MAEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Legal Aspects of Business	20+80	4
MAEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Operations Research	20+80	4
MEC/MAEC 15/16	4th	Optional	Economics of Insurance	20+80	4

20% marks shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.
*Learners shall have to choose any two optional courses in the fourth semester out of the five optional courses offered.

POST-GRADUATE
DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

General Information

KKHSOU offers the following Post-graduate Diploma Programmes in credit based semester system.

P01. Computer Application (PGDCA)

P02. Business Management (PGDBM)

P03. Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM)

P04. Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)

P05. Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)

P06. Mass Communication (PGDMC)

Eligibility Criteria for Admission :

1. Those who have passed Bachelor degree with or without major in any discipline from a recognised university.

2. Those learners who have Bachelor's Degree and have enrolled themselves in the BMC and BBA Programmes under this university are also eligible to pursue one of the above mentioned PG Diploma Programmes.

3. However, for admission in PGDCA Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level shall be essential.The learners who do not have Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level, they will have to clear the papers IV, V and VI of stream 3 of Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) during the period of the programme.

Modular System:

PGDBM, PGDCA, PGDMC, and PGDBJ are moduler. Those who successfully complete these programmes will be eligible for admission into the 3rd Semester of the respective Master's programmes.

Duration:

The duration of each P G Diploma Programme shall be of two Semesters having 4 courses in each including project. The learners will get maximum four chances to clear the programme. Learners successfully completing all the specified courses within the stipulated period will be eligible for award of the Diplomas.

Post Graduate Diploma Programmes

S/N	Name of the Programme	Programme Code	Duration Semesters		Course Fees	Medium	Total Marks
			Min	Max			
1.	Computer Application	PGDCA	2	8	7,500/- (Per Sem)	English	800
2.	Business Management	PGDBM	2	8	7,000/– (Per Sem)	English	800
3.	Tourism and Hospitality Management	PGDTHM	2	8	5,000/- (Per Sem)	English	800
4.	Human Resource Management	PGDHRM	2	8	4,500/- (Per Sem)	English	800
5.	Broadcast Journalism	PGDBJ	2	8	5,000/- (Per Sem)	English	800
6.	Mass Communication	PGDMC	2	8	4,500/- (Per Sem)	English	800

* The complete fees structure for Post Graduate Diploma Programmes has been notified separately in page no. 108.

P01. Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)

PGDCA programme is designed with the objective of providing knowledge and skills in the application of computer. The programme gives fundamental knowledge of computers, computational techniques, file and data structure and the core of programming. Learners will also be trained in the latest trends of Application Development, Programming Language and Database Management. PGDCA equips the learners with skills required for high-end applications in Information Technology.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
PGDCA01	1st	Compulsory	Computer Fundamentals and PC Software	10+50+40p	4
PGDCA02			Digital Logic	20+80	4
PGDCA03			Computer Programming using C	10+50+40p	5
PGDCA04			Fundamentals of Networking and Internet	20+80	4
PGDCA05	2nd	Compulsory	Computer Organization and Architecture	20+80	4
PGDCA06			Data Structure through C Language	10+50+40p	4
PGDCA07			Object Oriented Programming through C++	10+50+40p	4
PGDCA08			Database Management System	10+50+40p	5

20% marks in a course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment as indicated. $\boxed{p = practical}$

Key Points :

After successful completion of PGDCA, if a learner wants to go for MCA, he/she can have lateral entry taking admission into the 3rd semester of the programme.

P02. Post-Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)

The PG Diploma in Business Management programme prepares a learner for a career in the business world. PGDBM is a modular programme. It comprises of eight courses (4 courses in each semester). The learners who will successfully complete PGDBM will be allowed to enroll in the 3rd semester of the MBA Programme of this university.

Candidates having PGDBM from any other recognized university with minimum 32 credits are also eligible to have lateral entry in the 3rd semester of the MBA Programme.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
MBA01	1st	Compulsory	Management Process	20+80	4
MBA02			Managerial Economics	20+80	4
MBA03			Accounting for Manager	20+80	5
MBA04			Computer Application in Management	20+80	5
MBA05	2nd	Compulsory	Human Resource Management	20+80	4
MBA06			Marketing Management	20+80	4
MBA07			Financial Management	20+80	4
MBA08			Business Law	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

P03.   Post-Graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM)

The Tourism and Hospitality industry is growing very fast in the last few decades. The employment opportunities are also rising in this field. To explore these opportunities the University has launched PG Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management. The target group for this programme is graduates in any discipline.

This programme will benefit those learners who want to set up their own hotel/ restaurant or want to become tourist guide or want to set up their own travel agencies. The content of this programme mainly covers the resources of the North East.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEM.	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
PGDTHM 01	1st	Compulsory	Introduction to Tourism & Hospitality Management	20+80	4
PGDTHM 02			Financial Accounting	20+80	4
PGDTHM 03			Tourism Destination Guidance	20+80	4
PGDTHM 04			Business Communication	20+80	4
PGDTHM 05	2nd	Compulsory	Tourism Entrepreneurship & Marketing Management	20+80	4
PGDTHM 06			Resort & Hotel Management	20+80	4
PGDTHM 07			Information Technology in Management	20+80	4
PGDTHM 08			Project*	100	4

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

P04. Post-Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)

The PGDHRM Programme prepares a learner for a career in industry and services. In modern industrial world, orgnisations are paying much attention to the development of their human resources. For this purpose, they appoint persons with specialized knowledge in their organisations. The programme will prepare the learners to face the challenges in the management of the most important resource by putting due emphasis on the concepts, practices and issues related to Human Resource Management and Development. Graduates in any discipline can join the programme for developing a career in the field of Human Resource Management.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEM.	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
PGDHRM 01	1st	Compulsory	Elements of Management	20+80	4
PGDHRM 02			Labour Legislation (Part-I)	20+80	4
PGDHRM 03			Industrial Relations	20+80	4
PGDHRM 04			Human Resource Management	20+80	4
PGDHRM 05	2nd	Compulsory	Principles of Organisational Behaviour	20+80	4
PGDHRM 06			Labour Legislation (Part-II)	20+80	4
PGDHRM 07			Labour Welfare	20+80	4
PGDHRM 08			Human Resource Development	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

P05.   Post-Graduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)

The boom in the media industry has invited the attention of everyone related to the print media. The sudden and unprecedented expansion of the audio and audio-visual media has put the broadcast media industry on a new scenario. This is not different even in the North-East of India. The past three years has seen the entry of several private television news and entertainment channels as well as FM Radio channels. This has given rise to a growing demand for trained professionals to run these organizations. Institutions offering training in the broadcast field are few. Therefore, the University introduced this one year PG Diploma programme in Broadcast Journalism, the first of its kind in the entire North-East.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEM.	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
PGDBJ 01	1st	Compulsory	Mass Communication & Journalism	20+80	4
PGDBJ 02		Compulsory	Radio-I	20+80	4
PGDBJ 03		Compulsory	Media Studies	20+80	4
PGDBJ 04		Compulsory	Media Laws & Ethics	20+80	4
PGDBJ 05	2nd	Compulsory	Radio-II	20+80	4
PGDBJ 06		Compulsory	Television-I	20+80	4
PGDBJ 07		Compulsory	Television-II	20+80	4
PGDBJ 08		Compulsory	Project & Viva-Voce*	60+40	4

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

P06.   Post-Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)

The PG Diploma in Mass Communication is aimed at equipping learners with a good knowledge in various areas of Mass Communication. This programme will help anyone who wants to make a career in the media industry. This is a one year programme consisting of two semesters. After successful completion of this Programme, learners will be able to directly join the third semester of the Master's Degree Programme in Mass Communication (MMC).

PGDMC will cover every aspect of Mass Communication, which includes—print media, electronic media, advertising, public relations, etc. After completion of this programme, learners will be able to go for different media jobs or can go for higher studies in the field of Mass Communication.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEM.	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
PGDMC 01	1st	Compulsory	Concept of Communication	20+80	4
PGDMC 02		Compulsory	Communication Theory	20+80	4
PGDMC 03		Compulsory	Media Studies	20+80	4
PGDMC 04		Compulsory	Media Laws & Ethics	20+80	4
PGDMC 05	2nd	Compulsory	Project & Viva-Voce*	60+40	4
PGDMC 06		Compulsory	Journalism	20+80	4
PGDMC 07		Compulsory	Advertising & Public Relations	20+80	4
PGDMC 08		Compulsory	New Media & Computer Application	20+80	4

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

*Detail Guidelines are available for download at the University website: www.kkhsou.in

BACHELOR'S
DEGREE PROGRAMMES

General Information

The University offers the following Bachelor's Degree Programmes :

B01. Bachelor of Art (BA) Major
B02. Bachelor of Art (BA) Pass
B03. Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

B04. Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
B05. Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC)
B06. Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)

Eligibility Criteria:

The eligibility criteria for admission into **Bachelor of Arts (BA) (Pass), Bachelor of Arts (Major), Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), and Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC)** are as follows :

Those who have passed Higher Secondary/Pre-University examination in any stream and those who have passed relevant BPP from KKHSOU are eligible to take admission into any of the Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) and Bachelor of Arts (BA) programmes. Candidates who have passed BPP from IGNOU or any other open university will be eligible to take admission in any of the degree programmes, but such candidates shall have to pass the programme specific courses of BPP of this university for which they will have to take admission into BPP simultaneously.

The eligibility criteria for admission into **Bachelor of Computer Aplication (BCA)**:

a. Those who have passed Higher Secondary/Pre-University examination with Computer Science of Mathematics as one of the subjects.
b. Those who have passed the relevant Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) of this university.
c. Those who have passed Diploma from Polytechnics in any discipline.
d. Those who have passed Higher Seconday/Pre-University in Arts and Commerce, Financial Market Mechanism (FMM) under CBSE, vocational stream with required subject but desire to pursue BCA shall have to successfully complete the Paper 4, 5 & 6 only of stream 3 of BPP course. Other papers of the stream are not necessary for them. Such learners may directly enroll into the BCA Programme provided they take admission simultaneously into the BPP for those papers in the first semester itself. It is only on sucessful completion of the papers that they will be eligible for the award of Certificate, Diploma and /or Degree.

Simultaneous Admission :

A learner can pursue a Degree Programme and a Diploma or Certificate programme at the same time. Learners pursuing degree Programmes uner any conventional university can simultaneously take admission into a Degree/Diploma/Certificate Programme offered by this university.

Mandatory common courses for all Bachelor's Degree Programmes of the University

Environmental Studies and Disaster Management

Environmen and Disaster are the two most discussed terms in the world today. All living and non-living things we see around us contribute a part to our environment. But our environment is subject to ruthless destruction leading to many problems and even to disasters. Disaster is an event of occurrence due to natural as well as human-induced factors. Generally, it happens without any warning or with a warning within a very short period of time. All disasters cannot be prevented, but if adequate planning and prior preparations are

done, the impact of disasters can be minimized to a large extent. Therefore, in order to resolve these problems, conservation of the environment is of utmost importance. It is also necessary to study disaster management. On the other hand, environment conservation and disaster management are possible only if the general people are made aware about them. Therefore, the university has included a course on *Environmental Studies and Disaster Management* in all the Bachelor's Degree programme.

Course Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEnSDM	4th	Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	20+80	4

20% marks in the course shall be for Home Assignment as shown.

Office Management

The course entitled Office Management in the BA programme has been so designed to introduce the learners to the various activities of office, which will help the learner in developing professional skills required for the job. Office management is the administrative handling, controlling and maintaining a balance process of work inside the office of an organization whether big or small company/business, which is necessary to achieve the best service it can provide to the people who will receive a great benefit. The experience gained from organising and running the front office successfully can provide a person with a variety of transferable skills.

Course Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BOM	6th	Front Office Management	20+80	4

20% marks in the course shall be for Home Assignment as shown.

Computer Application

The course 'Introduction to Information Technology' has been designed with the aim of giving knowledge and skills in the application of computer. The course focuses on providing the basic knowledge of computer software, networks and Internet. This course practically equips the learners about the use of MS-Office packages i.e. MS-Word, MS-Excel and MS-Powerpoint. The main objective of introducing this course into the BA-programme is to enhance the learners' efficiency with the use of computer on performing day-to-day activities in organisational environment.

Course Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BAIT	5th	Introduction to Information Technology	20+80	4

20% marks in the course shall be for Home Assignment as shown.

Studies of Assamese Culture (অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি অধ্যয়ন)

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে স্নাতক উপাধিৰ বাবে আগবঢ়োৱা যাথাসিক পদ্ধতিৰ পাঠ্যক্রমত 'অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি অধ্যয়ন'ৰ দুখন পাঠ্যবিষয় বৈকল্পিক (Optional) পাঠ্যবিষয় হিচাপে থাকিব। কোনো বিষয়কে প্রধান বিষয় হিচাপে লৈ অধ্যয়ন নকৰা তথা Computer Application আৰু Office Management পাঠ্যবিষয় দুখন অধ্যয়ন কৰিব নিবিচৰা শিক্ষার্থীসকলে 'অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি অধ্যয়ন'ৰ পাঠ্যবিষয় দুখন বৈকল্পিক (Optional) পাঠ্যবিষয় হিচাপে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব পাৰিব। এই দুখন পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ জৰিয়তে অসমৰ সংস্কৃতি আৰু লোকসংস্কৃতিৰ সম্যক পৰিচয় দাঙি ধৰিব বিচৰা হৈছে।

বিষয় গাঁথনি

পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ ক'ড (Course Code)	যাথাসিক	পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ শিৰোনাম	মুঠ নম্বৰ	CREDIT
BASnA-01	পঞ্চম	অসমৰ সংস্কৃতি অধ্যয়ন	২০+৮০	8
BASnA-02	ষষ্ঠ	অসমৰ লোকসংস্কৃতি অধ্যয়ন	২০+৮০	8

20% marks in the course shall be for Home Assignment as shown.

Degree wise Course Distribution

PROGRAMME	FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR		THIRD YEAR	
	SEM - I	SEM - II	SEM - III	SEM - IV	SEM - V	SEM - VI
B01 Bachelor of Arts (BA) (Pass Course)	1. English-I 2. MIL-I/ Alt Eng 3. *Elective-I A 4. *Elective-II A	1. English-II 2. MIL-II 3. Elective-I B 4. Elective-II B	1. Elective-I 2. Elective-II 3. Spoken English	1. Elective-I 2. Elective-II 3. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	1. Elective-I 2. Elective-II 3. Computer Application/ Studies of Assamese Culture (Traditional)	1. Elective-I 2. Elective-II 3. Office Management/ Studies of Assamese Culture (Folk)
B02 Bachelor of Arts (BA) (Major)	1. English-I 2. MIL-I 3. *Elective-IA 4. *Elective-IIA	1. English-II 2. MIL-II 3. Elective-IB 4. Elective-IIB	1. Elective-I 2. Major-II 3. Spoken English 4. Major-VI	1. Elective-I 2. Major-II 3. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management 4. Major-VII	1. Major-IV 2. Major-VIII 3. Major-IX 4. Major-X	1. Major-V 2. Major-XI 3. Major-XII 4. Major-XIII
B03 Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)	1. Business Organisation and Entrepreneurship Development 2. Managerial Economics 3. Business Mathematics 4. Financial Accounting-I	1. Business Statistics 2. Financial Accounting-II 3. English for Professional Studies 4. Company Management	1. Basics of Corporate Accounting 2. Fundamentals of Management 3. Indian Financial System 4. Spoken English	1. Fundamentals of Marketing Management 2. Fundamentals of Financial Management 3. Computer Application in Business 4. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	1. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management 2. Fundamentals of Banking and Insurance 3. Management Accounting 4. Business Regulatory Framework	**Accountancy Group:** 1. Advanced Corporate Accounting 2. Taxation 3. Auditing 4. Cost Accounting **Management Group:** 1. Principles of Organization and Organizational Behaviour 2. Marketing Management 3. Human Resource Management 4. Financial Management

Code / Programme	Semester I	Semester II	Semester III	Semester IV	Semester V	Semester VI
B04 Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	1. Principle of Management O.B. 2. Business Economics 3. Business Mathematics 4. Information Technology in Management	1. Business Statistics 2. Marketing Management 3. English for professional Studies 4. Financial Accounting-I	1. Financial Accounting-II 2. Production and Operation Management 3. Labour Laws 4. Spoken English	1. Business and Corporate Laws 2. Human Resources Management 3. Cost and Management Accounting 4. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	1. Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management 2. Sales and Retailing Management 3. Insurance and Banking 4. Rural Marketing	1. Project Study **HRM :** 2. Organization Development 3. Human Resource Development 4. Industrial Relation **Marketing :** 2. Advertising and Promotion Strategy 3. Service Marketing 4. Consumer Behaviour **Finance :** 2. Financial Inst. in India 3. Financial Management 4. Risk Management
B05 Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC)	1. General English-1 2. MIL (Assamese)/Alt. English 3. Introduction to Mass Communication 4. Journalism	1. General English-2 2. MIL-II(Assamese)/ Alt. English 3. Traditional Media 4. History of the Media	1. Advertising 2. Public Relations 3. Indian Constitution 4. Spoken English	1. English for Media Studies 2. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management 3. Electronic Media Radio 4. Media Laws & Ethics	1. Writing for the Media (English/Assamese) 2. Electronic Media Television 3. New Media 4. Computer Application	1. Science Communication (Optional) 2. Business Com. & Media Management (Optional) 3. Development Communication 4. Introduction to Communication Resarch 5. Project & Viva
B06 Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	1. Computer fundamentals and Introduction to Digital Logic 2. Introduction to Computer Programming using C 3. Basic of OS and PC Software	1. English for Professional Studies 2. Computer Based Accounting and Financial Management 3. Discrete Mathematics 4. Data Structure Through C Language	1. Object Oriented Programming ThroughC++ 2. Database Management System 3. Operating System	1. Computer Organization 2. System Analysis and Design 3. Environmental Studies and Disaster Management 4. Programming in JAVA	1. Data Communication and Computer Networks 2. Software Engineering 3. Interactive Computer Graphic	1. Web Technology 2. System Programming 3. Project

* Either of the Elective I and Elective II subjects will be chosen for Major from IIIrd Semester onwards and the other will remain Elective throughout the whole programe

* Learners will have the option to Study stydies of Assamese Culture in place of Computer Application and Office Management.

* Refer to the list of Elective subjects in page no 68

Bachelor's Degree Programmes

S/N	Name of the Programme	Programme Code	Duration Semesters		Course Fees	Medium	Total Marks
			Min	Max			
1.	Bachelor of Art (Major)	BA	6	16	1,200/- (Per Sem)	English/Assamese	2200
2.	Bachelor of Art (Pass)	BA	6	16	1,000/- (in 3rd & 6th Sem)	English/Assamese	1800
3.	Bachelor of Commerce	B.Com.	6	16	1,500/- (Per Sem)	English/Assamese	2400
4.	Bachelor of Business Administration	BBA	6	16	2,500/- (Per Sem)	English	2400
5.	Bachelor of Mass Communication	BMC	6	16	1,600/- (Per Sem)	English/Assamese	2400
6.	Bachelor of computer application	BCA	6	16	3,500/- (Per Sem)	English	2100

* The complete fees structure for Bachelor's Degree Programme has been notified separately in page no. 109-110.

B01. & B02. Bachelor of Arts (BA) Programme: Pass & Major

The University offers BA Programme under the Semester system. The BA Programme comprises six Semesters for both Pass Course and Major Course which have to be completed in three years of duration. For BA Pass Course, there will be total 4 Courses for Semester 1 & 2, and 3 Courses each for Semester 3,4,5 & 6 totaling 20 Courses carrying 1800 marks. Major is offered in subjects like Assamese, English, Economics, Education, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit and Sociology. For BA Major Course there will be total 4 Courses in each of the 6 Semesters totaling 24 courses carrying 2200 marks. The University provides opportunity to learners to opt for Major Course from Semester 3 onwards.

The Break up of the marks for both BA Pass Course and BA Major Course are as follows :

BA Pass Course: [Compulsory English-200, MIL-200, Two elective subjects-1000, Spoken English-100, Environmental Studies & Disaster Management-100, Computer Application/Cultural Studies of Assam (Traditional)-100, Office Management/Cultural Studies of Assam (Folk)-100] = **1800**

BA Major: [Compulsory English-200, MIL-200, Major-1300, Elective-300, Spoken English-100, Environmental Studies & Disaster Management-100]= **2200**

***Out of the various elective subjects, learners are supposed to select any two as electives to be pursued specifically till the end of the Programme. The learners not desiring to pursue major will have to study total 6 compulsory courses of 500 marks for each of the two elective subjects during their study.

Detail programme structures of BA Pass and BA Major are given in the following tables.

Total Credit for BA Pass Course : 84

Total Credit for BA Major Course : 106

Programme Structure: BA Pass

Semesters

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth
1. General English (Course I) 2. MIL/Alt English (Course I) 3. Elective I (Course IA) 4. Elective II (Course IA)	1. General English (Course II) 2. MIL/Alt English Course II) 3. Elective I (Course IB) 4. Elective II (Course IB)	1. Spoken English 2. Elective I (Course II) 3. Elective II (Course II)	1. Env. Studies & Disaster Management 2. Elective I (Course III) 3. Elective II (Course III)	1. Computer Application/ Studies of Assamese Culture (Traditional) 2. Elective I (Course IV) 3. Elective II (Course IV)	1. Office Management/ Studies of Assamese Culture (Folk) 2. Elective I (Course V) 3. Elective II (Course V)

* Pass course is offered in Elective Assamese, Economics, Education, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Sanskrit, and Sociology.

*Assamese, Bengali, Bodo and Hindi are offered as Modern Indian Langauage (MIL).

*Courses IA and IB of the elective subjects offered in first and second semesters are of 50 marks each. All other courses are of 100 marks each. 20% marks are assigned for Home Assignment in each course, while the rest 80% marks are for Term End Examinations.

Programme Structure: BA Major

Semesters

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth
1. General English (Course I)	1. General English (Course II)	1. Spoken English	1. Env. Studies & Disaster Management	Major (Course IV)	Major (Course V)
2. MIL/Alt English (Course I)	2. MIL/Alt English Course II	2. Elective (Course II)	2. Elective (Course III)	Major (Course VIII)	Major (Course XI)
3. Elective I (Course IA)	3. Elective I (Course IB)	3. Major (Course II)	3. Major (Course III)	Major (Course IX)	Major (Course XII)
4. Elective II (Course IA)	4. Elective II (Course IB)	4. Major (Course VI)	4. Major (Course VII)	Major (Course X)	Major (Course XIII)

---

* Major course is offered in Assamese, Economics, Education, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Sociology.
* Assamese, Bengali, Bodo and Hindi are offered as Modern Indian Langauage (MIL).
* Courses IA and IB of the elective subjects offered in first and second semesters are of 50 marks each. All other courses are of 100 marks each. 20% marks are assigned for Home Assignment in each course while the rest 80% marks are for Term End Examination.

Please Note :

English is offered as General, Major, and Elective.
General English is compulsory for all Bachelor Degree Courses (both Major and Pass), while **Elective English** is a prerequisite for Major in English. Those opting for Major in English should take English as one of the Electives.
Elective English can also be opted as one of the two Elective courses for BA Pass Course.
Alternative English is offered in lieu of MIL. Alternative English or MIL is compulsory for both pass and major course.

English Courses for Bachelor's Degree Programmes

General English for BA

English today has assumed a much greater importance in view of the rapid economic development of the country. Therefore it is *sine qua non* that English is to be studied more vigorously for keeping pace with the all round development in a globalised economy. The courses in the subject is so designed as to help the learners to enhance their communication skills and to enable them to interact with the rest of the world as well as to articulate their views, opinions and thoughts for a wider reach. This programme will also enable the learners to augment their career prospects. English is offered in all the degree programmes as a compulsory subject.

This subject includes mainly two courses of General English for BA and one course in each of the other programmes.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEG 01	1st	General English-I	20+80	4
BEG 02	2nd	General English-II	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Alternative English for BA

The Alternative English courses have been designed for learnrers not opting for the study of a subject in any Modern Indian Language (MIL) offered by this University.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEA 01	1st	Alternative English-I	20+80	4
BEA 02	2nd	Alternative English-II	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Spoken English for BA/BCom/BBA/BMC

The main objective of the course is to acquaint the learners with a theoretical knowledge of the basic elements that make up English speech and to develop in them the necessary skills and techniques of oral communication, telephonic conversation, interviewing etc. The theoritical componets for this course accounts for 80% marks, and the practical component consists of 20% marks.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BSPEng	3rd	Spoken English	20+80	4

20% marks are for Practical to be conducted in the Study Centers

English for Professional Studies :

This course is for BBA, BCA and B Com programmes. This course aims at enhancing the communication skills of the learners in English. The course is designed to enable the learners in articulating their views, thoughts, feelings etc. without any inhibitions. This course will also boost their career prospects.

Subject Structure

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BCM(S2)07	2nd	English for Professional Studies	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

English for Media Studies :

This course is specifically designed for those learners who take up Mass Communication as their programme of study. This course will give a fairly good idea of the kind of language that is to be used for media writing, what is to be avoided and what is to be followed.

Subject Structure

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BMC 13	4th	English for Media Studies	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Modern Indian Languages (MIL)

আধুনিক ভাৰতীয় ভাষা

অসমীয়া (MIL)

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে আগবঢ়োৱা ষান্মাসিক পদ্ধতিৰ স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্ৰমত আধুনিক ভাৰতীয় ভাষা (MIL) নাইবা Alternative English অধ্যয়ন কৰাটো বাধ্যতামূলক। 'অসমীয়া' বিষয়টিও আধুনিক ভাৰতীয় ভাষা হিচাপে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে অন্তৰ্ভুক্ত কৰিছে। আধুনিক ভাৰতীয় ভাষা হিচাপে 'অসমীয়া' বিষয়টি অধ্যয়ন কৰিব বিচৰা শিক্ষাৰ্থীয়ে প্ৰথম দুটা ষান্মাসিকত সেয়া বাধ্যতামূলক হিচাপে অধ্যয়ন কৰিব লাগিব।

বিষয় গাঁথনি

পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ ক'ড	ষান্মাসিক	পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ শিৰোনাম	মুঠ নম্বৰ
BAS-01	প্ৰথম	অসমীয়া কবিতা, নাটক আৰু ব্যাকৰণ	20+80
BAS-02	দ্বিতীয়	নিৰ্বাচিত গদ্যপাঠ আৰু ৰচনা	20+80

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

HINDI (MIL)

Under the BA programme of this University, Hindi is one of the MIL subjects. For a student of semester system BA programme, it is compulsory to a complete course in MIL. Among the Modern Indian Languages, Hindi occupied a prominent position as it is also the "Rashtrabhasa" of our country. Hindi is rich in literature and is one of the most cherished languages.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BHN-01	1st	कविता, उपन्यास, कहानी एवं हिन्दी व्याकरण	20+80	4
BHN-02	2nd	चयनित हिन्दी गद्य, एकांकी एवं रचना	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

BENGALI (MIL)

Under the BA programme of this University, Bengali is one of the MIL subjects. For a student of semester system of the BA programme, it is compulsory to complete a course in MIL. Among the Modern Indian Languages, Bengali occupied a prominent position. The language is rich in literature and is one of the most cherished. It is that language which brought the first Nobel Prize for the country.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BBN-01	1st	বাংলা কবিতা,স্মৃতিকথা, নাটক এবং ব্যাকরণ	20+80	4
BBN-02	2nd	বাংলা উপন্যাস, বিচিত্র প্রবন্ধ, বনফুলের গল্প ও বিবিধ রচনা	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

BODO (MIL)

Under the BA programme of this University, Bodo is one of the MIL subjects. For a student of semester system BA programme, it is compulsory to complete a course in MIL. Among the Modern Indian Languages, Bodo is one, which is enchanted with the beauty of this land. The language is one of the fast growing and one of the important languages of our state.

Subject Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BBD-01	1st	खन्थाइ, सुंद सल, रनसाय कम्प्रेहेन्सन आरो सार बाहगो लिरनाय	20+80	4
BBD-02	2nd	रायथाइ, सलमा, रावखान्थि आरो मिथिसयि बिलाइ	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in English
Pass and Major

The BA English syllabus has been designed to motivate as well as to enhance the potentials of the learners who need to learn the importance of English in this contemporary world. Hence, the attempt of this subject is to make the courses look all-inclusive and interesting by incorporating the very basic ideas of English language and literature.

English is offered in all the Bachelor Degree programmes as a compulsory subject. There will be two compulsory courses of General English and two courses of Alternative English. The Alternative English courses have been designed for those learners not opting for the study of a subject in any of the Modern Indian language (MIL) offered by this University.

The BA in English (Major) includes some of the representative literary works written in the English language. This will encourage the learners to appreciate life and society through the lenses of the great literary masters of the world. The prescribed literary pieces, chosen from the various genres of literature like poetry, drama, fiction and nonfiction, will contribute to the understanding of the experiences and achievements of those great writers who tried their best to know their life and society. The learners who are keen to pursue major in English will be greatly benefitted by the design of the course content as the programme will also enable them to augment their career prospects in future.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEG M/P-01(A)	1st	Pass	Poetry (A)	10+40	3
BEG M/P-01(B)	2nd	Pass	Poetry (B)	10+40	3
BEG M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Short Stories	20+80	5
BEG M/P-03	4th	Pass	Prose	20+80	5
BEG M/P-04	5th	Pass	Grammar and Composition	20+80	5
BEG M/P-05	6th	Pass	Uses of English	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.
* The common papers for BA English (Elective) and BA English (Major) are indicated as BEG M/P

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEG M/P-01(A)	1st	Major	Poetry (A)	10+40	3
BEG M/P-01(B)	2nd	Major	Poetry (B)	10+40	3
BEG M/P-02	3rd	Major	Short Stories	20+80	5
BEG M-06			History of English Literature	20+80	5
BEG M/P-03	4th	Major	Prose	20+80	5
BEG M-07			English Poetry from Mediaeval to Modern	20+80	5
BEG M/P-04	5th	Major	Grammar and Composition	20+80	5
BEG M-08			Fiction	20+80	5
BEG M-09			Non-fictional Prose	20+80	5
BEG M-10			Drama	20+80	5
BEG M/P-05	6th	Major	Uses of English	20+80	5
BEG M-11			Introduction to Language and Linguistics	20+80	5
BEG M-12			Literary Criticism and Theory	20+80	5
BEG M-13			Indian English Literature (Option A)* American English Literature (Option B)* European Literature (Option C)*	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.
*Learners will have to select any one from the optional courses.

Bachelor of Arts in Assamese

অসমীয়া

ঐচ্ছিক আৰু প্ৰধান

বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে আগবঢ়োৱা স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্ৰমত অসমীয়া বিষয়টোও প্ৰধান (Major) আৰু পাচ (Pass) হিচাপে অধ্যয়ন কৰিবলৈ সুবিধা প্ৰদান কৰা হৈছে। এনেদৰে অসমীয়া অধ্যয়ন কৰিব বিচৰা শিক্ষাৰ্থীয়ে গোটেইকেইটা যাথাসিকতে এই পাঠবিষয় অধ্যয়ন কৰিব লাগিব। কোৱা হয়, সাহিত্য সমাজৰ দাপোণস্বৰূপ। সাহিত্যৰ মাজেদি এটা জাতিৰ পৰিচয় ব্যক্ত হয় আৰু এটা যুগৰ পৰা আন এটা যুগলৈ প্ৰবাহিত হয়। সেয়ে সাহিত্য অধ্যয়নৰ প্ৰয়োজনীয়তা আছে। তদুপৰি, বৰ্তমান যুগত প্ৰত্যেক ভাষা-সাহিত্যৰে উপযোগিতাও বিদ্যমান। নিজৰ ভাষাটি শুদ্ধকৈ লিখিবলৈ শিকা আৰু ভাষা-সাহিত্যৰ ইতিবৃত্ত জনাতো সকলোৰে প্ৰয়োজনীয় কৰ্তব্য। নিজৰ ভাষাটি ভালকৈ শিকিলে জগত সভালৈ ওলাই যাব পাৰি। শিক্ষাৰ্থীসকলে এই দুইটা পাঠ্যক্ৰমৰ জৰিয়তে অসমীয়া ভাষা-সাহিত্যৰ ক্ৰমবিকশিত ৰূপৰ ধাৰণা লাভ কৰাৰ লগতে বৈশিষ্ট্যৰে পৰিপূৰ্ণ অসমীয়া ভাষা-সাহিত্য আৰু সাহিত্যৰাজিৰ ঐতিহ্য তথা সাহিত্য পৰম্পৰাৰ বিষয়ে ধাৰণা লাভ কৰিব। তদুপৰি সৃষ্টিশীল ৰচনাত ব্ৰতী হ'ব বিচৰাসকলে যি কোনো এটা পাঠ্যক্ৰম অধ্যয়ন কৰিলে সেই বিষয়ে ব্যুৎপত্তি লাভৰ বাবে যত্নপৰ হ'ব পাৰিব।

বিষয় গাঁথনি ঃ পাচ

পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ ক'ড (Course Code)	প্ৰকাৰ	যাথাসিক	পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ শিৰোনাম	মুঠ নম্বৰ	CREDIT
BAE M/P-01A	পাচ	প্ৰথম	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (উদ্ভৱ কালৰ পৰা ৰামধেনু যুগলৈ), লিপি আৰু শাসন অধ্যয়ন 'ক'-ভাগ	১০+৪০	৩
BAE M/P-01B	পাচ	দ্বিতীয়	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (উদ্ভৱ কালৰ পৰা ৰামধেনু যুগলৈ), লিপি আৰু শাসন অধ্যয়ন 'খ'-ভাগ	১০+৪০	৩
BAE M/P-02	পাচ	তৃতীয়	অসমীয়া ভাষা	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-03	পাচ	চতুৰ্থ	অসমীয়া ব্যাকৰণ	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-04	পাচ	পঞ্চম	ভাষাৰ বিভিন্ন ৰূপ আৰু ভাষা বিজ্ঞান	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-05	পাচ	ষষ্ঠ	অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি	২০+৮০	৫

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

বিষয় গাঁথনি ঃ প্ৰধান

পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ ক'ড (Course Code)	প্ৰকাৰ	যাথাসিক	পাঠ্যবিষয়ৰ শিৰোনাম	মুঠ নম্বৰ	CREDIT
BAE M/P-01A	প্ৰধান	প্ৰথম	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (উদ্ভৱ কালৰ পৰা ৰামধেনু যুগলৈ), লিপি আৰু শাসন অধ্যয়ন 'ক'-ভাগ	১০+৪০	৩
BAE M/P-01B	প্ৰধান	দ্বিতীয়	অসমীয়া সাহিত্যৰ বুৰঞ্জী (উদ্ভৱ কালৰ পৰা ৰামধেনু যুগলৈ), লিপি আৰু শাসন অধ্যয়ন 'খ'-ভাগ	১০+৪০	৩
BAE M/P-02	প্ৰধান	তৃতীয়	অসমীয়া ভাষা	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-06			অসমীয়া কবিতা	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-03	প্ৰধান	চতুৰ্থ	অসমীয়া ব্যাকৰণ	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-07			অসমীয়া গদ্য সাহিত্য	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-04	প্ৰধান	পঞ্চম	ভাষাৰ বিভিন্ন ৰূপ আৰু ভাষা বিজ্ঞান	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-08			অসমীয়া নাটক	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-09			পালি-প্ৰাকৃত অধ্যয়ন	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-10			ভাৰতীয় সাহিত্য অধ্যয়ন	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M/P-05	প্ৰধান	ষষ্ঠ	অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-11			প্ৰাচ্য সমালোচনা	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-12			পাশ্চাত্য সমালোচনা	২০+৮০	৫
BAE M-13			অসমৰ ধৰ্মীয় পৰম্পৰা আৰু ভক্তি সাহিত্যৰ আভাস	২০+৮০	৫

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Political Science
Pass and Major

Political Science is one of the elective subjects offered by this University under the new semester system of the BA Programme of this University. This subject is offered both for major and pass courses. As a subject of social sciences, Political Science constitutes an interesting area of study. The subject is aimed at enabling the learners to have an overall theoretical understanding of certain fundamental concepts of political life including various processes, principles and structures of various political institutions like the state, constitution and the like. Besides, the subject also helps the learners to know about the actual dynamics of political processes and events at various levels of political existence, be it regional, national or international.

The courses of Political Science (Major) of the University (consisting of six semesters and covering thirteen courses) have been so designed as to enable the learners to pursue higher studies in Political Science. This subject will also be beneficial to those aspiring for competitive examinations. The learners opting for the pass course will be able to get an idea of political theory covering fundamental concepts like the meaning of Political Science and politics, various approaches to the study of Political Science, state, sovereignty, etc. At the same time, they will also learn about public administration and politics in India. Over and above these topics, the learners opting for the Major course will get an insight into some very important areas in Political Science. These include: international politics, political systems of selected countries, contemporary political issues, political thought and human rights. Apart from such courses, the learners opting for the Major course will also be able to acquire knowledge about political developments in Assam which is intended to acquaint the learners with the dynamics of political life at a more local level.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BPS M/P-01 (A)	1st	Pass	Political Theory (Part A)	10+40	3
BPS M/P-01 (B)	2nd	Pass	Political Theory (Part B)	10+40	3
BPS M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Public Administration (Theory)	20+80	5
BPS M/P-03	4th	Pass	Politics in India-I (Constitutional Dynamics)	20+80	5
BPS M/P-04	5th	Pass	Politics in India-II (Structure and Processes)	20+80	5
BPS M/P-05	6th	Pass	Public Administration in India	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BPS M/P-01 (A)	1st	Major	Political Theory (Part A)	10+40	3
BPS M/P-01 (B)	2nd	Major	Political Theory (Part B)	10+40	3
BPS M/P-02	3rd	Major	Public Administration (Theory)	20+80	5
BPS M-06			International Politics (Theory)	20+80	5
BPS M/P-03	4th	Major	Politics in India-I (Constitutional Dynamics)	20+80	5
BPS M-07			Select Political Systems (UK & USA)	20+80	5
BPS M/P-04	5th	Major	Politics in India-II (Structure and Processes)	20+80	5
BPS M-08			International Politics in the Contemporary World	20+80	5
BPS M-09			Select Political Systems (Switzerland & China)	20+80	5
BPS M-10			Contemporary Political Issues	20+80	5
BPS M/P-05	6th	Major	Public Administration in India	20+80	5
BPS M-11			Political Thought	20+80	5
BPS M-12			Human Rights	20+80	5
BPS M-13			Political Developments in Assam	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Education
Pass and Major

The University has introduced Education as one of the elective subjects. Education is the bedrock of the total growth and development of an individual and the country. As human being, we have to know the basic meaning and value of education. By taking this subject we can understand the importance of education, how education helps us to adjust with our community, society, nation or the world as a whole, and help us to participate in the development of the society and country.

The career prospect after successful completion of the course will be in the educational institutions or teaching, NGOs, educational consultants.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BED M/P-01A	1st	Pass	Principles and Theories of Education	10+40	3
BED M/P-01B	2nd	Pass	Principles and Theories of Education	10+40	3
BED M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Psychological Foundation of Education	20+80	5
BED M/P-03	4th	Pass	Distance Education	20+80	5
BED M/P-04	5th	Pass	History of Education during Pre-Independence	20+80	5
BED M/P-05	6th	Pass	History of Education during Post-Independence	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BED M/P-01A	1st	Major	Principles and Theories of Education	10+40	3
BED M/P-01B	2nd	Major	Principles and Theories of Education	10+40	3
BED M/P-02	3rd	Major	Psychological Foundation of Education	20+80	5
BED M-06			Problems and Issues in Indian Education	20+80	5
BED M/P-03	4th	Major	Distance Education	20+80	5
BED M-07			Educational Technology	20+80	5
BED M/P-04	5th	Major	History of Education during Pre-Independence	20+80	5
BED M-08			Measurement and Statistics in Education	20+80	5
BED M-09			Economics of Education	20+80	5
BED M-10			Educational Management	20+80	5
BED M/P-05	6th	Major	History of Education during Post-Independence	20+80	5
BED M-11			Environmental Education	20+80	5
BED M-12			Population Education	20+80	5
BED M-13			Psychological Practical*	60+25+15	5
			or		
			Child Psychology	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

* Applicable for blind learners only

* In paper BED M 13 (Psychological Practical) 60 Marks for experiments, 25 Marks for Practical Note Book, 15 for Viva.

Bachelor of Arts in Sociology
Pass and Major

Sociology is a science endeavouring to study social reality in a holistic manner. It explores and analyses the linkages between personal lives and the larger social forces of life and the process of interrelationship among the various aspects of social life, and social change. It is the study of action, structure, belief, relations, and issues of power, etc. at the local, cross-cultural and global context. It is a crossroad for other disciplines in the humanities. The programme will develop in the learners the necessary confidence in sociological skills and imagination to pursue acquisition of vocational skills and enter into the varied employment market. The career prospects are in the areas of education, social work, social welfare, health, tourism, urban development, town and country planning, management, etc.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BSO M/P-01 A	1st	Pass	Introduction to Sociology	10+40	3
BSO M/P-01 B	2nd	Pass	Introduction to Sociology	10+40	3
BSO M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Foundations of Sociological Theories	20+80	5
BSO M/P-03	4th	Pass	Indian Society	20+80	5
BSO M/P-04	5th	Pass	Social Problems and Welfare in India	20+80	5
BSO M/P-05	6th	Pass	Society and Economy of North East India with special reference to Assam	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BSO M/P-01 A	1st	Major	Introduction to Sociology	10+40	3
BSO M/P-01 B	2nd	Major	Introduction to Sociology	10+40	3
BSO M/P-02	3rd	Major	Foundations of Sociological Theories	20+80	5
BSO M-06			Social Change and Social Issues	20+80	5
BSO M/P-03	4th	Major	Indian Society	20+80	5
BSO M-07			Rural and Urban Sociology	20+80	5
BSO M/P-04	5th	Major	Social Problems and Welfare in India	20+80	5
BSO M-08			Political Sociology	20+80	5
BSO M-09			Population and Society	20+80	5
BSO M-10			Development Sociology	20+80	5
BSO M/P-05	6th	Major	Society and Economy of North East India with special reference to Assam	20+80	5
BSO M-11			Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology	20+80	5
BSO M-12			Educational Sociology	20+80	5
BSO M-13			Social Research Methods and Statistics	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Economics
Pass and Major

Under the semester system of the BA programme of this University, Economics is one of the elective subjects. Being a subject of social sciences, Economics constitutes an interesting area of study as it enables us to explain some of the basic problems of our life: like the problem of making choices amongst our unlimited wants, that is, the problem of utilising our limited resources to fulfill our unlimited wants. In doing this, it encompasses a wide array of subject matters which influence our basic day-to-day life.

This three-year course (consisting of six semesters) in Economics will help the learners to get insights into the major theoretical aspects of the subject.

The courses have been so designed that the learners can pursue higher studies in Economics in future in any other Universities. This course will also help them in making careers through participating in competitive examinations.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEC M/P-01 A	1st	Pass	Micro Economic Theory-I (Part-A)	10+40	3
BEC M/P-01 B	2nd	Pass	Micro Economic Theory-I (Part-B)	10+40	3
BEC M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Micro Economic Theory-II	20+80	5
BEC M/P-03	4th	Pass	Macro Economic Theory	20+80	5
BEC M/P-04	5th	Pass	Development Economics with Indian Perspective-I	20+80	5
BEC M/P-05	6th	Pass	Public Finance	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BEC M/P-01 A	1st	Major	Micro Economic Theory-I (Part-A)	10+40	3
BEC M/P-01 B	2nd	Major	Micro Economic Theory-I (Part-B)	10+40	3
BEC M/P-02	3rd	Major	Micro Economic Theory-II	20+80	5
BEC M-06			Money, Banking and Financial Systems	20+80	5
BEC M/P-03	4th	Major	Macro Economic Theory	20+80	5
BEC M-07			Micro and Macro Theories of Distribution	20+80	5
BEC M/P-04	5th	Major	Development Economics with Indian Perspective-I	20+80	5
BEC M-08			Introduction to Mathematical Methods for Economic Analysis	20+80	5
BEC M-09			International Economics	20+80	5
BEC M-10			Economy of Assam	20+80	5
BEC M/P-05	6th	Major	Public Finance	20+80	5
BEC M-11			Introductory Statistical Methods for Economic Analysis	20+80	5
BEC M-12			Development Economics with Indian Perspective-II	20+80	5
BEC M-13			Development Experiences of North East	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy
Pass and Major

The University offers Philosophy as a subject for both pass and major courses in BA semester programme. Philosophy as an academic discipline in the university system of higher learning plays a vital role in discovering the power of reasoning which lies latent in human beings and which helps to regulate human thinking and human conduct.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BPH M/P-01 A	1st	Pass	Logic-I	10+40	3
BPH M/P-01 B	2nd	Pass	Logic-II	10+40	3
BPH M/P-02	3rd	Pass	Indian Philosophy-I	20+80	5
BPH M/P-03	4th	Pass	Indian Philosophy-II	20+80	5
BPH M/P-04	5th	Pass	Metaphysics-I	20+80	5
BPH M/P-05	6th	Pass	Metaphysics-II	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BPH M/P-01 A	1st	Major	Logic-I	10+40	3
BPH M/P-01 B	2nd	Major	Logic-II	10+40	3
BPH M/P-02	3rd	Major	Indian Philosophy-I	20+80	5
BPH M-06			Ethics	20+80	5
BPH M/P-03	4th	Major	Indian Philosophy-II	20+80	5
BPH M-07			Philosophy of Religion	20+80	5
BPH M/P-04	5th	Major	Metaphysics-I	20+80	5
BPH M-08			Epistemology	20+80	5
BPH M-09			Greek Philosophy	20+80	5
BPH M-10			Contemporary Western Philosophy	20+80	5
BPH M/P-05	6th	Major	Metaphysics-II	20+80	5
BPH M-11			Modern Indian Thought	20+80	5
BPH M-12			Social and Political Philosophy	20+80	5
BPH M-13			Applied Ethics	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in History
Pass and Major

History as one of the elective subjects, for both major and pass course of the three-year BA programme, under semester system. History is a very lively field of study. The courses aim at acquainting the learners with various historical developments at regional, national and international levels.

After completing this course the learners can pursue higher studies in History from any other university. This course will also be beneficial to those aspiring for competitive examinations.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BHTM/P-01A	1st	Pass	History of India From the Harappan Civilization till the Beginning of the 13th Century A.D.(Part A)	10+40	3
BHT M/P-01B	2nd	Pass	History of India From the Harappan Civilization till the Beginning of the 13th Century A.D.(Part B)	10+40	3
BHT M/P-02	3rd	Pass	History of India from Sultanate to the Mughals	20+80	5
BHTM/P-03	4th	Pass	India Under Colonial Rule	20+80	5
BHT M/P-04	5th	Pass	History of Assam up to the 16th Century A.D.	20+80	5
BHT M/P-05	6th	Pass	History of Assam from 17th Century A.D. till 1947 A.D.	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

OURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BHT M/P-01A	1st	Major	History of India From the Harappan Civilization till the Beginning of The 13th Century A.D.(Part A)	10+40	3
BHT M/P-01B	2nd	Major	History of India From the Harappan Civilization till the Beginning Of The 13th Century A.D.(Part B)	10+40	3
BHT M/P-02	3rd	Major	History of India from Sultanate to Mughals	20+80	5
BHT M-06		Major	History of Europe (1789-1878)20+80		
BHT M/P-03	4th	Major	India Under Colonial Rule	20+80	5
BHT M-07		Major	History of Europe (1878-1945)	20+80	5
BHT M/P-04	5th	Major	History of Assam up to the 16th Century A.D.	20+80	5
BHT M-08		Major	Cultural History Of India	20+80	5
BHT M-09		Major	Indian Historiography	20+80	5
BHT M-10		Major	History of Japan	20+80	5
BHT M/P-05	6th	Major	History of Assam up to the 17th Century A.D. till 1947 A.D.	20+80	5
BHT M-11		Major	Cultural History of Assam	20+80	5
BHT M/P-12		Major	History of Ancient Civilization	20+80	5
BHT M-13		Major	History of China(1839-1949)	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Sanskrit
PASS AND MAJOR

K. K. Handiqui State Open University introduces three year degree program with Sanskrit as one of the elective subjects in both Pass and Major courses. We all know that Sanskrit is regarded as the mother-tongue of all Indian Languages. Its literature is the treasure-house of moral knowledge. The syllabi in the subject has been so developed that a learner can get the moral knowledge for day to day life and come to know the great history of our classical literature. This subject will help the learners to write and read basic Sanskrit language in a simple and easy way. Especially, this program will be very useful for the students of Assamese literature. In the same way the program is so designed as to ensure that a learner can develop the knowledge in the field of Sanskrit language and literature.

Subject Structure: Pass

OURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BSK M/P-01A	1st	Pass	History of Sanskrit Literature and Fable	10+40	3
BSK M/P-01B	2nd	Pass	History of Sanskrit Literature and Fable	10+40	3
BSK M/ P-02	3rd	Pass	Sanskrit Grammar	20+80	5
BSK M/ P-03	4th	Pass	Some Important Components of Sanskrit Learning	20+80	5
BSK M/P-04	5th	Pass	Drama (Nataka)	20+80	5
BSK M/P-05	6th	Pass	Mahakavya (Court Epic)	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Subject Structure: Major

OURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BSK M/P-01A	1st	Major	History of Sanskrit Literature and Fable	10+40	3
BSK M/P-01B	2nd	Major	History of Sanskrit Literature and Fable	10+40	3
BSK M/P-02	3rd	Major	Sanskrit Grammar	20+80	5
BSK M-06		Major	Gadya (Prose)	20+80	5
BSK M/P-03	4th	Major	Some Important Components of Sanskrit Learning	20+80	5
BSK M-07		Major	History of Indian Philosophy	20+80	5
BSK M/P-04	5th	Major	Drama (Nataka)	20+80	5
BSK M-08		Major	Metre and Kavya	20+80	5
BSK M-09		Major	Alankara Sastra and Arthasastra	20+80	5
BSK M-10		Major	Kavya and Scientific Literature	20+80	5
BSK M/P-05	6th	Major	Mahakavya (Court Epic)	20+80	5
BSK M-11		Major	Philosophy and Smitisastra	20+80	5
BSK M-12		Major	Vedic Literature	20+80	5
BSK M-13		Major	Mantra, Brahmana and Upanisad	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics
PASS

Mathematics is one of the elective subjects offered by this university under the new semester system of the BA Programme of this university. This subject is offered for pass course only. Mathematics is of central importance to modern society. Mathematics is the key to our understanding of the physical world. Now-a-days, Mathematics is the most powerful instrument of knowledge. The essence of Mathematics is not to make simple things complicated but to make complicated things simple. The introduction of Mathematics at degree level will be an added opportunity for Economics (Major) learners.

The syllabi of the subject has been so designed as to enable the learners to pursue higher studies in Mathematics in future in any other university. This course will also be beneficial to those aspiring for competitive examinations.

Subject Structure: Pass

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BMAP-01 A	1st	Pass	Classical Algebra, Trigonometry	10+40	3
BMAP-01 B	2nd	Pass	Modern Algebra, Spherical Astronomy	10+40	3
BMAP-02	3rd	Pass	Differential Calculus, Partial Differention	20+80	5
BMAP-03	4th	Pass	Integral Calculus, Differential Equations	20+80	5
BMAP-04	5th	Pass	Coordinate Geometry (2D and 3D), Vector Analysis	20+80	5
BMAP-05	6th	Pass	Statics and Dynamics, Elementary Statistics and Probability	20+80	5

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

B03. Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

The University offers three-year Bachelor degree in Commerce (B Com) programme comprising six semesters. This programme has been designed to meet the needs of the learners in the area of business and commerce. Business activities play an important role in the economic development of a country. In this era of globalsation, business activities have expanded manifold and the nature of business has also undergone a rapid change. To understand its complex nature, a systematic learning is essential.

The programme comprises 24 courses including Environmental Studies and Disaster Management. The learners have to study 4 courses in each semester. The courses from first semester to fifth semester are compulsory for all the learners and in the sixth semester the learners have the option to select four courses either from the Accountancy group or from the Management group as per their interest in the subject. The learner will be awarded Bachelor of Commerce degree on successful completion of the courses after three years.

This programme aims at creating an interest in the areas of accounting, business laws, management, marketing, finance, human resources etc. It offers the learners a wide range of career opportunities in industry, commerce and services sector besides the scope for self-employment through entrepreneurship.

Programme Structure :

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BCM(S1)01	1st	Compulsory	Business Organisation and Entrepreneurship Development	20+80	4
BCM(S1)02			Managerial Economics	20+80	4
BCM(S1)03			Business Mathematics	20+80	4
BCM(S1)04			Financial Accounting-I	20+80	4
BCM(S2)05	2nd	Compulsory	Business Statistics	20+80	4
BCM(S2)06			Financial Accounting-II	20+80	4
BCM(S2)07			English for Professional Studies	20+80	4
BCM(S2)08			Company Management	20+80	4
BCM(S3)09	3rd	Compulsory	Basics of Corporate Accounting	20+80	4
BCM(S3)10			Fundamentals of Management	20+80	4
BCM(S3)11			Indian Financial System	20+80	4
BCM(S3)12			Spoken English	20+80	4
BCM(S4)13	4th	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Marketing Management	20+80	4
BCM(S4)14			Fundamentals of Financial Management	20+80	4
BCM(S4)15			Computer Application in Business	20+80	4
BCM(S4)16			Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	20+80	4
BCM(S5)17	5th	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Human Resource Management	20+80	4
BCM(S5)18			Fundamentals of Banking and Insurance	20+80	4
BCM(S5)19			Management Accounting	20+80	4
BCM(S5)20			Business Regulatory Framework	20+80	4
Accountancy Group BCM(S6)21(Acc)	6th	Optional*	Advanced Corporate Accounting	20+80	4
BCM(S6)22(Acc)			Taxation	20+80	4
BCM(S6)23(Acc)			Auditing	20+80	4
BCM(S6)24(Acc)			Cos Accounting	20+80	4
Management Group BCM(S6)21(Mgt)	6th	Optional*	Principles of Organisation and Organisational Behaviour	20+80	4
BCM(S6)22(Mgt)			Marketing Management	20+80	4
BCM(S6)23(Mgt)			Human Resource Management	20+80	4
BCM(S6)24(Mgt)			Financial Management	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

*Learners can choose any one field of specialisation

B04. Bachelor in Business administration (BBA)

The university presently offers Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) a three year degree programme under semester system with a view to offering a broad range of career opportunities. Learners will be able to develop competencies needed to plan, organise, make decisions, and communicate effectively in work settings that demand analytical and computer-aided solutions. This Programme gives maximum flexibility upon graduation to choose among many types of jobs and organisations that are affected by rapidly changing technologies.

On successful completion of the courses, one will be able to (i) join industry, business and non-profit organisations, (ii) seek entrepreneurial or self-employment positions especially in small, medium and service sectors or (iii) pursue higher education on open competition. A Project Work is made part of the course in the 6th semester to help learners develop practical skills.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	MODE	SPECIA- LISATION	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BBA(S1)01	1st	Compulsory		Principles of Management and Organisational Behaviour	20+80	4
BBA(S1)02				Business Economics	20+80	4
BBA(S1)03				Business Mathematics	20+80	4
BBA(S1)04				Information Technology in Management	20+80	4
BBA(S2)05	2nd	Compulsory		Business Statistics	20+80	4
BBA(S2)06				Marketing Management	20+80	4
BBA(S2)07				English for Professional Studies	20+80	4
BBA(S2)08				Financial Accounting I	20+80	4
BBA(S3)09	3rd	Compulsory		Financial Accounting II	20+80	4
BBA(S3)10				Production & Operation Management	20+80	4
BBA(S3)11				Labour Laws	20+80	4
BBA(S3)12				Spoken English	20+80	4
BBA(S4)13	4th	Compulsory		Business and Corporate Laws	20+80	4
BBA(S4)14				Human Resource Management	20+80	4
BBA(S4)15				Cost & Management Accounting	20+80	4
BBA(S4)16	4th			Environmental Study	20+80	4
BBA(S5)17	5th	Compulsory		Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management	20+80	4
BBA(S5)18				Sales and Retailing Management	20+80	4
BBA(S5)19				Insurance and Banking	20+80	4
BBA(S5)20				Rural Marketing	20+80	4
BBA(S6)21	6th	Compulsory		Project Work	20+80	5
BBA(S6)22	6th	Optional*	HRM	Organizational Development	20+80	3
BBA(S6)23				Human Resource Development	20+80	4
BBA(S6)24				Industrial Relation	20+80	4
BBA(S6)22	6th	Optional*	MARKETING	Advertising and Promotion Strategy	20+80	4
BBA(S6)23				Consumer Behaviour	20+80	3
BBA(S6)24				Service Marketing	20+80	4
BBA(S6)22	6th	Optional*	FINANCE	Financial Institutions in India	20+80	3
BBA(S6)23				Financial Management	20+80	4
BBA(S6)24				Risk Management	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.
* Learners can choose any one field of specialisation

B05. Bachelor in Mass Communication (BMC)

The BMC programme of the University is a three year degree programme in semester system (as per the latest UGC norms) aimed at equipping learners with a good knowledge in various areas of Mass Communication. This programme will form the basis for any one who wants to make a career in the media industry.

The BMC programme is a credit based programme, comprises 24 courses (4 courses in each semester) including a project work. BMC will cover every aspect of Mass Communication like print media, electronic media, advertising, public relations etc. After completion of this programme, the learners will be able to go for different media jobs or can go for higher studies in the field of Mass Communication.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BMC 01/BEG 01	1st	General English - I	20+80	4
BMC 02/ BAS 01/BEA 01		MIL-I Alt. English	20+80	4
BMC 03		Introduction to Mass Communication	20+80	4
BMC 04		Journalism	20+80	4
BMC 05/BEG 02	2nd	General English - II	20+80	4
BMC 06/ BAS 02/BEA 02		MIL-II Alt. English	20+80	4
BMC 07		Traditional Media	40+60	4
BMC 08		History of the Media	20+80	4
BMC 09	3rd	Advertising	20+80	4
BMC 10		Public Relations	20+80	4
BMC 11		Spoken English	20+80	4
BMC 12		Indian Constitution	20+80	4
BMC 13	4th	English for Media Studies	20+80	4
BMC 14		Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	20+80	4
BMC 15		Electronic Media-Radio	20+80	4
BMC 16		Media Laws & Ethics	20+80	4
BMC 17	5th	Writing for the Media (English/Assamese)	20+80	4
BMC 18		Electronic Media - Television	20+80	4
BMC 19		New Media	20+80	4
BMC 20		Computer Application	20+80	4
BMC 21 (A)	6th	Science Communication (Optional) Or	20+80	4
BMC 21 (B)		Business Comm. & Media Management (Optional)	20+80	4
BMC 22		Development Communication	20+80	4
BMC 23		Introduction to Communication Research	20+80	4
BMC 24		Project & Viva	60+40	4

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

B06. Bachelor in Computer Application (BCA)

The University presently offers Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA), a three year degree programme under semester system in which learners will be exposed to various areas of computer applications including the latest developments in IT. The basic objective of the programme is to open a channel for admission to computing courses for learners who have done 10+2 and are interested in taking computing as a career. BCA Programme is an integrated Modular Degree Programme in semester system. It comprises of 20 courses including practical and project work. The learners, who successfully complete the first and second semesters, will be awarded *Diploma in Computer Application*. Finally, those who successfully complete all the six semesters will be awarded the degree of Bachelor in Computer Application (BCA).

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BCA 01	1st	Computer Fundamentals and Introduction to Digital Logic	20+80	4
BCA 02		Introduction to Computer Programming Using C	10+50+40p	5
BCA 03		Basics of OS and PC Software	50p+50p	4
BCA 04	2nd	English for Professional Studies	20+80	5
BCA 05		Computer Based Accounting and Financial Management	20+80	4
BCA 06		Discrete Mathematics	20+80	5
BCA 07		Data Structure through C Language	10+50+40p	5
BCA 08	3rd	Object-Oriented Programming through C++	10+50+40p	5
BCA 09		Database Management System	10+50+40p	5
BCA 10		Operating System	20+80	5
BCA 11	4th	Computer Organization	20+80	5
BCA 12		System Analysis and Design	20+80	4
BCA 13		Environmental Studies	20+80	4
BCA 14		Programming in JAVA	10+50+40p	5
BCA 15	5th	Data Communication and Computer Networks	20+80	5
BCA 16		Software Engineering	20+80	4
BCA 17		Interactive Computer Graphics	20+80	5
BCA 18	6th	Web Technology	10+50+40p	5
BCA 19		System Programming	20+80	4
BCA 20		Project	200	8

20% marks in a course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.   p = practical

Key Points

1. Every learner will have to carry out a Minor Project work in the sixth semester for completion of the BCA programme. A learner must select a **project topic, prepare the synopsis and submit the synopsis to the study centres during** the 5th semester of the programme and if possible, the learner can go through the different phases of the Project work during 5th Semester also.
   The time schedule of BCA 6th Semester project report preparation is as follows :
   * **Learner of the 5th semester** has to submit the synopsis of the project at the respective Study Centre latest by 31st October of that session (5th Semester).
   * **Learners of 6th Semester** has to submit the project report and its soft copy at the Study Centre latest by 31st May of the next session (6th semester).
   * Viva-voce to be conducted after **completion of 6th semester final examination.**
2. The project work should be done individually and not in a group, under the guidance of at least one of the faculty members of the study centre of the respective field and / or expert / professionals from other organization
3. For doing the project work a project guideline is available in the University website.www.kkhsou.in

DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

General Information

The University offers the following Diploma Prorammes :

D01.   Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)
D02.   Assamese Journalism (DAJ)
D03.   Tourism Management (DTM)
D04.   Hotel Management (DHM)
D05.   Creative Writing in English (DCWE)
D06.   Computer Hardware & Networking (DCHN)
D07.   Library and Information Science (DLIS)
D08.   Computer Application (DCA)
D09.   Sanskrit Learning (DSL)

Eligibility Criteria:

A.   Computer Hardware and Networking (DCHN) and Computer Application (DCA) :

1.   Those who have passed Higher Secondary/Pre-University examination in Science stream with Computer Science or Mathematics among other subjects.

2.   Those who have passed the relevant Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) of this University.

3.   Those who have obtained Diploma from Polytechnics in any discipline.

4.   Those who have passed Higher Secondary/Pre-University in Arts and Commerce, Financial Market Mechanism (FMM) under CBSE, vocational stream with required subject and desire to pursue DCHN shall have to successfully complete the courses 4, 5 and 6 of stream 3 of BPP course. Such learners may directly enroll into the DCHN Programme provided they take admission simultaneously into the courses of BPP mentioned above in the first semester itself and only on successful completion of the courses of BPP they will be eligible for award of Diploma.

B.   All Other Programmes :

Those who have passed Higher Secondary/Pre-University examination in any stream or relevant BPP from KKHSOU/IGNOU are eligible to take admission into any of the Diploma Programmes—Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC), Assamese Journalism (DAJ), Tourism Management (DTM), Hotel Management (DHM), Creative Writing in English (DCWE), Library and Information Science (DLIS) and Sanskrit Learning (DSL). Learners who are pursuing degree programmes under any university are eligible to register in any of the diploma programmes simultaneously.

Duration:

The duration of each of the diploma programmes shall be one year and learners will have maximum four chances to clear the programme. Learners successfully completing all the specified courses within the period will be eligible for the award of the Diplomas.

Diploma Programmes

S/N	Name of the Programme	Programme Code	Duration		Course Fees	Medium	Total Marks
			Min	Max			
1.	Journalism & Mass Communication	DJMC	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,800/-	English/Ass	400
2.	Assamese Journalism	DAJ	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,800/-	English/Ass	400
3.	Tourism Management	DTM	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,500/-	English/Ass	500
4.	Hotel Management	DHM	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,500/-	English/Ass	500
5.	Creative Writing in English	DCWE	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,500/-	English/Ass	400
6.	Computer Hardware & Networking	DCHN	2 Sems	8 Sems	2,800/-	English/Ass	600
7.	Library and Information Science	DLIS	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,500/-	English/Ass	500
8.	Computer Application	DCA	2 Sems	8 Sems	2,500/-	English/Ass	700
9.	Sanskrit Learning	DSL	1 Yr	4 Yrs	2,500/-	English/Ass	400

* The complete fees structure for Diploma Programmes has been notified separately in page no. 110.

D01. Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)

This programme will have 04 (four) courses. There will be 100 marks for each course with a break up of 80% for the term end examination and 20% marks for Internal Assessment through assignments and viva voce.

The main target group of this programme will be those who are pursuing their degree in any conventional or distance institutions and also those who want to go to the mass communication field. After completion of these courses, the learners will be able to go for different media jobs or can even go for higher studies in the field of Mass Communication.

Programme structure:

COURSE CODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DJM 01	Introduction to Mass Communication & Journalism	20+80	4
DJM 02	Advertising & Public Relations	20+80	4
DJM 03	Electronic Media	20+80	4
DJM 04	Media Laws and Ethics	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

D02. Diploma in Assamese Journalism (DAJ)

This programme will have 04 (four) courses. There will be 100 marks for each course with a break up of 80 : 20 for Term End Examinations and Internal Assessment through Home Assignments respectively.

The main target group of this programme will be those who are pursuing their degree in any conventional or distance institutions and also those, who want to go to the mass communication field. After completion of this course, the learners will be able to go for different media jobs or can even go for higher studies in the field of Mass Communication.

Programme structure:

COURSE CODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DAJ 01	গণসংযোগ আৰু সাংবাদিকতাৰ পৰিচয়	20+80	4
DAJ 02	অসমীয়া সাংবাদিকতা	20+80	4
DAJ 03	বৈদ্যুতিন মাধ্যম	20+80	4
DAJ 04	সংবাদ মাধ্যমৰ আইন আৰু নীতি	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

D03. Diploma in Tourism Management (DTM)

The Tourism Industry in Assam has got tremendous scope. This industry is growing very fast in the last few decades. The employment opportunities are also rising in this field. So, to explore this opportunity the University has launched DTM. It is a one year programme aimed at equipping learners with good knowledge in various areas related to tourism.

The programme will help the students in becoming tourist guide, setting up their own resort, setting up travel agencies or doing ticketing jobs etc. This course consists of five compulsory courses including a project. The content of the courses mainly covers resources available in the North East.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DTM 01	Compulsory	Introduction to Tourism Management	20+80	6
DTM 02		Destination Guidance	20+80	6
DTM 03		Financial Accounting & Business Communication	20+80	6
DTM 04		Information Technology in Tourism Management	20+80	6
DTM 05		Project	20+80	6

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

D04. Diploma in Hotel Management (DHM)

The Hotel Industry is booming during the last few years. As the life style of the people have changed, so the demand for hotel industry including fast food restaurants are rising. The University has launched DHM which will help the learners in getting relevant knowledge about different sectors of hotel industries like production of food and beverages, sales of tangible goods and intangible services etc. The programme consists of five compulsory courses including a project related to Hotel Management.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DHM 01	Compulsory	Introduction to Hotel Management	20+80	4
DHM 02	Compulsory	Resort & Hotel Management	20+80	4
DHM 03	Compulsory	Financial Accounting & Business Communication	20+80	4
DHM 04	Compulsory	Information Technology in Management	20+80	4
DHM 05	Compulsory	Project	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

D05. Diploma in Creative writing in English (DCWE)

In India, the purpose of English is manifold. The language once introduced to this country on Macaulay's famous Educational Minute of 1835, has now gone beyond its mere functional necessity. Creative Writing in English is an emerging area of interest particularly in the later half of the last century and even before that when a host of Indian writers in English have occupied the centre stage of English writings in the global form. With a view to encouraging those who wish to embark on writing as a profession, a Diploma Programme in Creative Writing in English is sought to be introduced among the courses currently available at KKHSOU. The objective is to promote quality writing in English in this part of the country by introducing the varieties of writing skills particularly in English. The course therefore has been so designed as to ensure that a learner can assimilate information and can develop his/her creative ability. The course comprises four compulsory courses.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DCWE 01	Compulsory	General Principles of Writing	20+80	4
DCWE 02		Grammar in Context	20+80	4
DCWE 03		Creative Writing and its Genres (short story, poetry, novel, diary, reviews, travel, children etc.)	20+80	4
DCWE 04		Writing for Media	20+80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

D06. Diploma in Computer Hardware and Networking (DCHN)

Imagining life without the computer has become almost impossible today. People often feel the need of expert professionals for smooth operation of their computer. Recent survey has revealed that Computer Hardware and Networking field is demanding and is growing day by day. Therefore a career in hardware and networking has become a very good option for those who have interest in this field. This diploma programme in Computer Hardware and Networking will help learners in installing and maintaining hardware equipments and network setup. This programme consists of six compulsory courses.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DCHN 01	1st	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p*	5
DCHN 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70(30+40p)+30*	5
DCHN 03		Elements of Computer Hardware	50+50p*	6
DCHN 04	2nd	Fundamentals of Computer Networking	50+50p*	6
DCHN 05		Basics of Web Technology	10+40+50p	5
D.COMM 08		Entrepreneurship Management	20+80	5

20% marks in a course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.   [p = practical]
*No marks for Home Assignment alloted.

NB: Learners who have completed CCH or CCN from KKHSOU can also complete DCHN taking three more papers as mentioned in the course structure. Learner who has completed CCH will have to appear for DCHN 04, DCHN 05 & DCHN 06 and learners who have completed CCN will have to appear for DCHN 03, DCHN 05 & DCHN 06.

D07. Diploma in Library and Information Science (DLIS)

In the modern context of Information and Communication Technology, information is available to us both through print and electronic media. What one needs to know is where to search, how to evaluate and how to organise that information. This programme will introduce learners to the various areas of Library and Information Science that will help them gain knowledge about the developments in context of libraries and technologies. This will further generate employability in the academic and industrial sector. This diploma programme in Library and Information Science is the only programme presently available in the entire North East India.

The Diploma in Library and Information Science (DLIS) will offer a broad range of career opportunities to the learners. After successful completion of this programme, the learners will be able to go for library and information related jobs in places like museum, colleges and universities, high tech IITs / NITs, banking and industrial sectors and lots of other areas where information plays a significant role.

The Diploma in Library and Information Science (DLIS) comprises of five courses including practical works and is of one year duartion. There will be 100 marks for each course with 80 marks for Term End examination and 20 marks for Internal Assessment (assignment and viva voce) respectively.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	YEAR	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DLIS-01	1st	Compulsory	Library and Society	20+80	6
DLIS-02			Library Management	20+80	6
DLIS-03			Library and Information Services	20+80	6
DLIS-04			Computer Applications in Library	20+80	6
DLIS-05			Apprenticeship Course and Report	20+80	6

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

* Admission into DLIS which were previously held in the Study Centre under Kamrup Metro, will be held KKHSOU Patgaon Campus Study Centre.

D 08.   Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)

Information Technology has been a major area of innovation in recent years. This is due to the growth of computers and computer aided systems of information processing and retrieval. The main objective of introducing the DCA programme is to equip the learners with a sound understanding of basic computer applications including programming knowledge, Digital Logic and Data Structures. The BCA programme of the university is designed in the Modular form. Any learner of BCA programme, after successful completion of 1st and 2nd semesters, is eligible for the Award of Diploma. Similarly any person desirous of doing DCA are to complete the following courses.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	SEMESTER	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
BCA 01	1st	Computer Fundamentals and Introduction to Digital Logic	20+80	4
BCA 02		Introduction to Computer Programming Using C	10+50+40p	5
BCA 03		Basic of OS and PC Software	50p+50p	4
BCA 04	2nd	English for Professional Studies	20+80	5
BCA 05		Computer Based Accounting and Financial Management	20+80	4
BCA 06		Discrete Mathematics	20+80	5
BCA 07		Data Structure through C Language	10+50+40p	5

20% marks in a course (without practical) and 10% (with practical) shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated.

p = practical

D09. Diploma in Sanskrit Learning (DSL)

This Diploma Programme aims to help those learners who want to know the Sanskrit Language and Literature (the mother of all Indian languages). This course will help them to write and read the Sanskrit Language in a simple and easy way. These courses will be very useful for the students of Assamese literature. The course is so designed as to ensure that a learner can develop the knowledge in the field of Sanskrit Language and Literature. The duration of this course is one year. The programme consists of four courses. Each course carries 100 marks out of which 20% shall be for Home Assignment.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS	CREDIT
DSKL 01	Compulsory	History of Sanskrit Literature	20 + 80	4
DSKL 02		General Sanskrit Grammar	20 + 80	4
DSKL 03		Some Important Components of Sanskrit Learning	20 + 80	4
DSKL 04		Textual Glimpses of Sanskrit Literature	20 + 80	4

20% marks in each course shall be for Home Assignment as indicated.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES

General Information

The University offers the following Certificate Programmes of six months duration. The fee structure for the Cretificate Programmes of KKHSOU has been notified in page no 111.

Computer Science:

C01. Computer Application (CCA)

Electronics and Instrumentation:

C02. Mobile Phone Repairing (CMPR)

C03. Maintenance and Repairing of Audio Video Equipments (CMRAE)

C04. Maintenance and Repairing of Electrical and Electronic Domestic Appliances (CMREDA)

C05. Computer Hardware (CCH)

C06. Computer Networking (CCN)

C07. Repair and Maintenance of Refrigeration and Air-conditioner (CRMRA)

C08. Welding and Cutting (CWC)

C09. Two/Three Wheeler Repairing and Maintenance (CRMW)

C10. Electrical House Wiring (CEW)

Agricultural Science

C11. Scientific Piggery Farming (CSPF)

C12. Scientific Goat Rearing (CSGR)

C13. Scientific Broiler Farming (CSBF)

C14. Scientific Duck Farming (CSDF)

C15. Scientific Layer Farming (CSLF)

C16. Commercial Nursery Management for Horticultural Crops (CCNMH)

C17. Scientific Tea Cultivation and Plantation Management (CSTCPM)

C18. Apiculture (CA)

C19. Garment Designing and Construction (CGDC)

Security Personnel Certificate Programmes

C20. Certificate course for Security Personnel (CSP)

Eligibility Criteria for Admission :

a)   Those who have passed 10 stage or relevant Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP) of this University will be eligible to take admission in the Certificate programmes under Computer Science and Electronics and Instrumentation mentioned above.

b)   Those who have read up to VIIIth standard and above are eligible to take admission in the certificate programmes related to Animal Husbandry mentioned above.

Computer Science

C01. Certificate in Computer Application (CCA)

The University is offering a six month Certificate Programme in Computer Application. This Programme will help the learners to enhance their computer skills and will enable them in office automation as well as in DTP works.

The programme comprises three courses. All are compulsory.

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCA 01	Compulsory	Introduction to Information Technology	100
CCA 02		Tools for Office Automation	30+70p
CCA 03		Introduction to DTP	30+70p

p = practical

Electronics and Instrumentation

The University offers altogether ten need-based certificate programmes under "Electronics and Instrumentation." Repair of mobile phones, repair and maintenance of Audio-visual Equipments and electronic domestic appliances, refrigerator and air conditioners and two/three wheelers are some of the very important areas where there is demand for trained manpower. Keeping this in view, the University has introduced certificate programmes on these areas to cater to the needs of the people and create avenues for self-employment of the local youths.

The University also offers certificate programmes on two important areas viz., computer hardware and computer networking considering the need for technocrats in setting up computer networking in different organisations and offices. In view of huge for trained people in the trades like welding a certificate programmes has been offered in welding also. In addition to that, the University also offers a certificate programme in electrical house wiring.

All the certificate programmes are of six-month duration. Learners who have passed the 10th standard or BPP (Stream 3) will be eligible for admission into these programmes. The details of the courses are shown below.

C02. Certificate Programme in Mobile Phone Repairing (CMPR):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CMPR 01	Compulsory	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p
CMPR 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70(30+40p)+ 30
CMPR 03		Fundamental Theory of Mobile Phone Repairing	50+50p

C03. Certificate Programme in Maintenance and Repairing of Audio-Video Equipments (CMRAE):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CMRAE 01	Compulsory	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p
CMRAE 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70(30+40p)+ 30
CMRAE 03		Fundamentals Theory of Audio Visual Systems	50+50p

C04. Certificate Programme in Maintenance and Repairing of Electrical and Electronic Domestic Appliances(CMREDA):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CMREDA 01	Compulsory	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p
CMREDA 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70 (30+40p)+ 30
CMREDA 03		Fundamentals Theory of Electrical and Electronic Domestic Appliances	50+50p

C05. Certificate Programme in Computer Hardware (CCH):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCH 01	Compulsory	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p
CCH 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70 (30+40p)+30
CCH 03		Elements of Computer Hardware	50+50p

p = practical

C06. Certificate Programme in Computer Networking (CCN):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCN 01	Compulsory	Basic Electricity & Electronics	50+50p
CCN 02		Fundamentals of Computer and Management	70(30+40p)+ 30
CCN 03		Fundamentals of Computer Networking	50+50p

C07. Certificate Programme in Repair and Maintenance of Refrigerator & Air-Conditioner (CRMRA):

Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CRMRA 01	Compulsory	Basic Theory of Refrigeration	100
CRMRA 02		Fundamentals of Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Tools and Equipments	100
CRMRA 03		Servicing and Installation of Refrigeration & Air-conditioning System Practical	100p

C08. Certificate Programme in Welding & Cutting (CWC):
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CWC-01	Compulsory	Basics of Gas Welding and Cutting	100
CWC-02		Fundamentals of Arc Welding	100
CWC-03		Workshop Practice of Welding	100p

C09. Certificate Programme in Two/Three Wheeler Repairing and Maintenance (CRMW):
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CRMW 01	Compulsory	Basics of Engine	50+50p
CRMW 02		Basics of Control and Running System	50+50p
CRMW 03		Electrical and other Equipments	50+50p

C10. Certificate Programme in Electrical House Wiring (CEW):
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CEW 01	Compulsory	Electrical House Wiring Basics	100
CEW 02		Electrical House Wiring Practice	100
CEW 03		Electrical House Wiring Practice	100p

p = practical

Agricultural Science

With a view to encourage young people to take up Animal Husbandry or Agriculture as a source of income, KKHSOU has designed some certificate programmes of six-month duration. After completion of such programmes the interested learners will have the opportunity to gain advance knowledge by undergoing the Diploma programmes which will be of one year duration. The courses are designed in such a way that anyone who successfully completes it will be able to establish his/her own farm. Those who have read upto VIII standard will be eligible to enroll in the certificate programmes.

C11. Certificate in Commercial Goat Rearing (CCGR)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCGR 01	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry	20+80
CCGR 02		Commercial Goat Rearing	20+80
CCGR 03		Practicals	100

C12. Certificate in Scientific Piggery Farming (CSPF)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CSPF 01	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry	20+80
CSPF 02		Scientific Piggery Farming	20+80
CSPF 03		Practicals	100

C13. Certificate in Scientific Duck Farming (CSDF)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CSDF 01	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry	20+80
CSDF 02		Scientific Duck Farming	20+80
CSDF 03		Practicals	100

C14. Certificate in Scientific Layer Farming (CSLF)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CSLF 01	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry	20+80
CSLF 02		Scientific Layer Farming	20+80
CSLF 03		Practicals	100

C15. Certificate in Commercial Broiler Farming (CCBF)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCBF 01	Compulsory	Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry	20+80
CCBF 02		Commercial Broiler Farming	20+80
CCBF 03		Practicals	100

C16. Certificate in Commercial Nursery Management for Horticultural Crops (CCNMH)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CCNHM 01	Compulsory	Commercial Nursery Management I	20+80
CCNHM 02		Commercial Nursery Management II	20+80
CCNHM 03		Practicals on Nursery Practices	100

C17. Certificate in Scientific Tea Cultivation and Plantation Management (CSTCPM)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CSTCPM 01	Compulsory	Scientific Tea Cultivation & Plantation Management I	20+80
CSTCPM 02		Scientific Tea Cultivation & Plantation Management II	20+80
CSTCPM 03		Practicals	100

C18. Certificate in Apiculture (CA)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CA 01	Compulsory	Apiculture I	20+80
CA 02		Apiculture II	20+80
CA 03		Practicals	100

C19. Certificate in Garment Designing and Construction (CGDC)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CGDC 01	Compulsory	Garment Designing and Construction I	20+80
CGDC 02		Garment Designing and Construction II	20+80
CGDC 03		Practicals	100

C20. Certificate course for Security Personnel (CSP)
Programme Structure:

COURSE CODE	MODE	TITLE OF THE COURSE	MARKS
CSP 01	Compulsory	Basics of Security Management	50
CSP 01		Dril and Physical Traning	30p+20p
CSP 03		Physical Efficiency and Unarmed combat	40p+10p
CSP 04		Oral	50

20% marks in a course shall be for Home Assignment wherever indicated. p = practical

FEE STRUCTURE

FEE STRUCTURE

1. Master's Degree Programmes :

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. Centre Fee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
MMC & MSW	First	200/-	4500/-	4700/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	200/- Per paper+ Practical + Centre fee
	Second	....	4500/-	4500/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Third	....	4500/-	4500/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fourth	....	4500/-	4500/-	400/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
MBA	First	200/-	7000/-	7200/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	200/- Per paper+ Practical + Centre fee
	Second	....	7000/-	7000/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Third	....	7000/-	7000/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fourth	....	7000/-	7000/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fifth	....	7000/-	7000/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Sixth	....	7000/-	7000/-	400/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
MCA	First	200/-	7500/-	7700/-	400/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	200/- Per paper+ Practical + Centre fee
	Second	....	7500/-	7500/-	200/-	600/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Third	....	7500/-	7500/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fourth	....	7500/-	7500/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fifth	....	7500/-	7500/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Sixth	....	7500/-	7500/-	200/-	600/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
MSc IT	First	200/-	7500/-	7700/-	400/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	200/- Per paper+ Practical + Centre fee
	Second	....	7500/-	7500/-	200/-	600/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Third	....	7500/-	7500/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fourth	....	7500/-	7500/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
MA	First	200/-	3600/-	3800/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Second	....	3600/-	3600/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Third	....	3600/-	3600/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
	Fourth	....	3600/-	3600/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	

2. Post Graduate Diploma Programmes :

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. Centre Fee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
PGDMC	First	200/-	4500/-	4700/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	200/- Per paper+ Practical + Centre fee
	Second	....	4500/-	4500/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
PGDBJ	First	200/-	5000/-	5200/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	Do
	Second	....	5000/-	5000/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
PGDTHM	First	200/-	5000/-	5200/-	800/-		300/-	50/-	1150/-	Do
	Second	....	5000/-	5000/-	600/-	200/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
PGDBM	First	200/-	7000/-	7200/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	Do
	Second	....	7000/-	7000/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
PGDCA	First	200/-	7500/-	7700/-	800/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	Do
	Second	....	7500/-	7500/-	800/-	400/-	300/-	50/-	1150/-	
PGDHRM	First	200/-	4500/-	4700/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	Do
	Second	....	4500/-	4500/-	800/-	....	300/-	50/-	1150/-	

3. Bachelor's Degree Programmes :

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. Centre Fee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
BCA	First	200/-	3500/-	3700/-	450/-	300/-	200/-	50/-	1000/-	200/- Per paper+ Prictical + Centre fee
	Second	......	3500/-	3500/-	600/-	150/-	200/-	50/-	1000/-	
	Third	......	3500/-	3500/-	450/-	300/-	200/-	50/-	1000/-	
	Fourth	......	3500/-	3500/-	600/-	150/-	200/-	50/-	1000/-	
	Fifth	......	3500/-	3500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Sixth	......	3500/-	3500/-	600/-	400/-	200/-	50/-	1250/-	
BBA	First	200/-	2500/-	2700/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	Do
	Second	......	2500/-	2500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Third	......	2500/-	2500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fourth	......	2500/-	2500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fifth	......	2500/-	2500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Sixth	......	2500/-	2500/-	600/-	400/-	200/-	50/-	1250/-	
BMC	First	200/-	1600/-	1800/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	Do
	Second	......	1600/-	1600/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Third	......	1600/-	1600/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fourth	......	1600/-	1600/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fifth	......	1600/-	1600/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Sixth	......	1600/-	1600/-	450/-	400/-	200/-	50/-	1100/-	
BCom	First	200/-	1500/-	1700/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	Do
	Second	......	1500/-	1500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Third	......	1500/-	1500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fourth	......	1500/-	1500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fifth	......	1500/-	1500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Sixth	......	1500/-	1500/-	600/-	......	200/-	50/-	850/-	

BA (Major) / BA (PASS)

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. Centre Fee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
BA (Major)	First	200/-	1200/-	1400/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	Do
	Second	......	1200/-	1200/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Third	......	1200/-	1200/-	450/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fourth	......	1200/-	1200/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Fifth	......	1200/-	1200/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Sixth	......	1200/-	1200/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
BA (PASS)	First	200/-	1200/-	1400/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Second	......	1200/-	1200/-	600/-	....	200/-	50/-	850/-	
	Third	......	1000/-	1000/-	450/-	....	200/-	50/-	700/-	
	Fourth	......	1000/-	1000/-	450/-	....	200/-	50/-	700/-	
	Fifth	......	1000/-	1000/-	450/-	....	200/-	50/-	700/-	
	Sixth	......	1000/-	1000/-	450/-	....	200/-	50/-	700/-	

4. Diploma Programmes :

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. Centre Fee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
DCA ⎫ DCHN ⎭	First	150/-	2800/-	2950/-	400/-	300/-	200/-	50/-	950/-	200/- Per paper+ Prictical + Centre fee
	Second	......	2800/-	2800/-	400/-	300/-	200/-	50/-	950/-	
DJMC DAJ DHM DTM DCWE DLIS DSL		150/-	2500/-	2650/-	500/-	(Additinal Rs. 200/- for DHM & DTM)	200/-	50/-	750/-	Do

5. Certificate Programmes :

Programme	Semester	Enrollment Fee	Course Fee	Total Fee	Exam. Fee (Theory)	Exam.Fee (Practical)	Exam. CentreFee	Mark Sheet Fee	Total	Arrear Subject
CCH CCN CCA CRMRA CWC CTTWRM CEW CCACMPR CMRAVE CMRLDA CSGR CSPF CSBF CSLF CCNMA CSTCPM CA CGDC		150/-	2800/-	2950	300/-	200/-	200/-	50/-	750/-	200/- Per paper+ Prictical + Centre fee
CSP		150/-	3000/-	3150	250/-	350/-	200/-	50/-	850/-	

1. All fees are subject to revision. Revised fee shall be applicable to all learners on roll.
2. For first time admission, including the lateral admission, in any programme, a learner has to pay all fees including the Examination fee.
3. For subsequent admissions, only the course fee is required to be paid at the time of admission, and examination fee should be paid at the time of filling up of examination forms.
4. Admission in subsequent years/semesters should be taken within one month from the closure of the last examination irrespective of the examination results. That means, a learner is not required to wait for the examination result for the next admission to a programme.
5. Filling up examination forms for all examinations within due time is compulsory.

Check your eligibility yourself

As an aspiring applicant desiring to take admission into an academic programme offered by this University, it is expected that you thoroughly examine the eligibility criteria yourself as available in the Prospectus. The following checklist will help you to screen your own eligibility for admission. It is necessary that you check the eligibility criteria before filling up the application form. Documents mentioned under column 4 of the following table against the programmes must be enclosed with the application form, failing which the application shall be liable to be rejected.

Sl.	Programme	Eligibility Criteria: Salient Points*	Documents to be attached
1	BPP (Arts, Commerce, Comp. Sc.)	Minimum age of 19 years.	HSLC Admit Card or Pass Certificate from Board or age certificate from School Head Master or Birth certificate from Municipality or Birth Registration Office.
2	Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Mass Communication	a. 10+2 or equivalent examination passed (in any stream, including Vocational Stream) from a Council/University recognised by KKHSOU. b. BPP passed (in any stream) from KKHSOU or IGNOU or any State Open University (SOU). c. Diploma passed from Polytechnics in any branch.	Copies of pass certificate of qualifying examination (10+2 / P.U./BPP/Diploma).
3	Bachelor of Commerce/ Bachelor of Business Administration	a. 10+2or equivalent examination passed (in any stream) from a Council/University recognised by KKHSOU. b. BPP(Commerce stream) passed from KKHSOU. c. BPP passed from IGNOU or KKHSOU or other SOU in a stream other than Commerce shall have to take admission into BPP (Commerce stream) of KKHSOU simultaneously.	i. Copies of pass certificate of qualifying examination (10+2/PU/BPP). ii. Proof of admission into BPP (Commerce stream), as applicable.
4	Bachelor of Computer Application	a. 10+2 or equivalent examination passed with Mathematics or Computer Science from a Council/ Universityrecognised by KKHSOU. b. Diploma passed from polytechnics in any branch of engineering. c. BPP passed (in Comp. Sc. stream) of KKHSOU. d. BPP passed from IGNOU or KKHSOU or other SOU in a stream other than Computer Science shall have to take admission into BPP (Comp. Sc. stream) of KKHSOU simultaneously.	i. Copies of pass certificate of qualifying examination (10+2/PU/BPP). ii. Mark sheet showing Mathematics or Computer Science at HSSLC level. iii. Proof of admission into BPP (Comp. Sc. stream), as applicable.
5	Master of Arts (Englilsh)	Any Graduate# from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with English as one of the subjects at Graduation.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Mark sheet showing English as one of the subjects at Degree level.
6	Master of Arts (Assamese)	Any Graduate from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with Assamese as one of the subjects (MIL, Pass or Major) at Graduation.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Mark sheet showing Assamese as one of the subjects at Degree level.
7	Master of Arts (Political Science)	Any Graduate from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with Political Science or Public Administration or Sociology as one of the subjects (Pass or Major) at Graduation.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Mark sheet showing Political Science or Public Administration or Sociology as one of the subjects at Degree level.

SI.	Programme	Eligibility Criteria: Salient Points*	Documents to be attached
8	Master of Arts (Sociology)	a. Any Graduate from KKHSOU or anyother University recognised by KKHSOU.	Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate.
9	Master of Arts (Education)	a. Any Graduate from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with Education as one of the subjects (Pass or Major) at Graduation. b. Any candidate with a B.Ed Degree from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Mark sheet showing Education as one of the subjects at Degree level. iii. B.Ed pass certificate, if applicable.
10	Master of Social Works (MSW)	a. Any Graduate from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU. b. Must clear the Entrance Test conducted by the University.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Proof of appearing in Entrance Examination conducted by KKHSOU.
11	Master of Computer Application/Master of Science in Information Technology	a. BCA from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU. b. Any Graduate (except Fine Arts) from KKHSOU or anyother University recognised by KKHSOU with Mathematics or Computer Science as one of the subjects at 10+2 level. c. Candidates not having Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level shall have to take admission into BPP Comp. Sc. (Stream 3) simultaneously.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. Mark sheet showing Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2level. iii. Proof of admission into BPP Comp. Sc. (Stream 3), as applicable.
12	Master of Computer Application (Lateral Entry Scheme) **Lateral entry shall be with prior approval of the University only. For details, refer to Prospectus.**	a. Any Graduate (except Fine Arts) from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with DOEACC 'A' level or with PGDCA from KKHSOU or any other recognisedUniversity having Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 Level can enroll themselves in third Semester of the MCA programme of KKHSOU. b. Candidates not having Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level shall have to take admission into BPP Comp. Sc. (Stream 3) simultaneously.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. PGDCA/DOEACC 'A' Level Pass Certificate. iii. Mark sheet showing Mathematics or Computer Science at 10+2 level. iv. Proof of admission into BPP Comp. Sc. (Stream 3), as applicable.
13	Master of Mass Communication	a. Any person who has passed the BMC of KKHSOU or Bachelor's degree in Journalism/Mass Communication /Advertising / Public Relations from any university recognized by KKHSOU. b. Any person having a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from KKHSOU or any other university recognised by KKHSOU with a minimum one year experience in the field of Journalism/Advertising/ Public Relations/Radio/Television/Film Making. c. Any person having a Bachelor's Degree from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU with a Diploma or Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication/ Journalism/ Advertising/Public Relations/Electronic Media Production from KKHSOU or any other University/	i.Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate, and ii. Experience certificate from a competent authority. i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate, and ii. Relevant Diploma or PG Diploma Pass certificate.

Sl.	Programme	Eligibility Criteria: Salient Points*	Documents to be attached
14	Master of Mass Communication (Lateral Entry Scheme) **Lateral entry shall be with prior approval of the University only. For details, refer to Prospectus.**	Any person with PG Diploma in Broadcast Journalism or PG Diploma in Mass Communication from KKHSOU or any other University recognised by KKHSOU can enroll themselves in third Semester of the MMC programme of KKHSOU.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. PGDBJ/PGDMC Pass Certificate.
15	Master of Business Administration	a. BBA from KKHSOU or other Universities recognised by KKHSOU.	i. BBA Pass Certificate.
		b. Those who have cleared the Entrance Test conducted by the University.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate, and ii. Proof of appearing in Entrance Examination conducted by KKHSOU.
		c. Persons with Bachelor's Degree from KKHSOU or a University recognised by KKHSOU and MAT or CAT score of 500 and above and those who have at least three years of experience in managerial or supervisory positions are exempted from admission test.	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate, and ii. MAT or CAT Test Score Certificate, or iii. Relevant Experience certificate from a competent authority.
16	Master of Business Administration (Lateral Entry Scheme) **Lateral entry shall be with prior approval of the University only. For details, refer to Prospectus.**	Any person with PG Diploma in Business Management/Administration or PG Diploma in Human Resource Management from KKHSOU or any other University^recognised by KKHSOU can enroll themselves in third Semester of the MBA programme of KKHSOU. (^subject to conditions.)	i. Bachelor Degree Pass Certificate. ii. PGDBM/PGDBA/PGDHRM Pass Certificate.

*   For details, refer to Prospectus.

\#   Graduation programme must be of full specified duration from a University recongnised by KKHSOU. For Example, a degree of three years completed in less than three year period will not be considered valid. This condition shall be applicable for admission to any Master's Degree programme offered by the University.

INFORMATION
ON STUDY CENTRES

Code Numbers of Programmes offered by the University

Programme No.	Programmes	Programme No.	Programmes
Master's Programmes :		D 06.	Computer Hardware and Networking (DCHN)
M 01.	Master of Mass Communication (MMC)	D 07.	Library and Information Science (DLIS)
M 02.	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	D 08.	Computer Application (DCA)
M 03.	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	D 09.	Sanskrit Learning (DSL)
M 04.	Master of Arts (Assamese)	D 10.	Audio Recording and Editing (DARE)
M 05.	Master of Arts (English)	**Certificate in**	
M06.	Master of Arts(Education)	C 01.	Computer Application (CCA)
M 07.	Master of Arts (Political Science)	C 02.	Mobile Phone Repairing (CMPR)
M 08.	Master of Arts (Sociology)	C 03.	Maintenance and Repairing of Audio Video Equipments (CMRAVE)
M 09.	Master of Social Works (MSW)		
M 10.	Master of Science in Information Tech. (MSc IT)	C 04.	Maintenance and Repairing of Electronic Domestic Appliances (CMREDA)
M 11.	Master in Economics*		
M 12.	Master in Applied Economics*	C 05.	Computer Hardware (CCH)
Post Graduate Diploma in		C 06.	Computer Networking (CCN)
P 01.	Computer Application (PGDCA)	C 07.	Repair and Maintenance of Refrigerator and Air-conditioner (CRMRA)
P 02.	Business Management (PGDBM)		
P 03.	Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM)	C 08.	Welding and Cutting (CWC)
P 04.	Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)	C 09.	Two/Three Wheeler Repairing and Maintenance (CTTWRM)
P 05.	Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)		
P 06.	Mass Communication (PGDMC)	C 10.	Electrical House Wiring (CEW)
Bachelor's Programmes :		C 11.	Scientific Piggery Farming (CSPF)
B. 01.	Bachelor of Arts (BA) Major	C 12.	Scientific Goat Rearing (CSGR)
B. 02.	Bachelor of Arts (BA) Pass	C 13.	Scientific Broiler Farming (CSBF)
B.03.	Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)	C 14.	Scientific Duck Farming (CSDF)
B. 04	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	C 15.	Scientific Layer Farming (CSLF)
B. 05.	Bachelor of Mass Communication (BMC)	C 16.	Commercial Nursery Management for Horticultural Crops (CCNMA)
B. 06.	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	C 17.	Scientific Tea Cultivation and Plantation Management (CSTCPM)
Diploma in			
D 01.	Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)	C 18.	Apiculture (CA)
D 02.	Assamese Journalism (DAJ)	C 19.	Garment Designing and construction (CGDC)
D 03.	Tourism Management (DTM)	C 20.	Security Personnel (CSP)
D 04.	Hotel Management (DHM)	**BPP.**	**BACHELOR PREPARATORY PROGRAMME**
D 05.	Creative Writing in English (DCWE)		

*M11 and M12, introduced from this year, will be allowed to offer in the study centres on application only.

List of the Study Centres

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
BARPETA			
0101	B.B.K. College, Nagaon	96788-83488 (C) 88110-16702 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07; P01; B01, 02, 06, C 01, BBP
0102	Nirmal Haloi College, Patacharkuchi	99542-90951 (C) 88110-16701 (O)	M04, 06, 07, B1, 02, 05, BPP
0103	Madhya Kamrup College, Chenga	94358-28668 (C) 81101-16700 (O)	M04, 07, B01,02, 05, BPP
0105	F.A. Ahmed Memorial College, Jania	98641-95321 (C) 88110-16699 (O)	B01, 02, 04, D01, 02 BPP
0107	Jnyanam Educational Institute, Pathsala	99548-70979 (C) 88110-16698 (O)	M04, 05, 07, B01, 02, 03 05, D01, 02, 07; C01, BPP
0108	Neaws Academy, Barpeta Road	94354-80186 (C) 88110-16697 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06; M04,M07; BPP
0109	Bapujee College, Sarukhetri	99549-63710 (C) 88110-16696 (O)	B01, 02, 04, 05, 06, BPP
0111	Sankardev ODL Study Centre, Bapeta	98641-50139 (C) 88110-16695 (O)	B01, 02, 04, 05, 06, BPP
0112	Mandia Anchalik College	98647-61428 (C) 88110-16694 (O)	B01, 02, C01, BPP
0115	Ataur Rahman College of Education, Udmari	94018-13048 (C) 88110-16693 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0116	Howly Jr. College	98644-02523 (C) 88110-16477 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07; B01, 02, 03 P01, D05, C01, BPP
0117	Navasakti College, Majgaon	98590-98927 (C) 88110-16692 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0118	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta	94353-21090 (C) 88110-16691 (O)	B01, 02, 06, D08, BPP
0119	Bhawanipur Ancholik College	97076-64789 (C) 88110-16690 (O)	B01, 02, D05, 08, BPP
0120	Nabajyoti College, Kalgachia	94355-11458 (C) 88110-16689 (O)	B01, 02,C01, 02, 05, 06, D06, BPP
0121	Bajali Teacher's Training College	98643-94127 (C) 88110-16476 (O)	D. El. Ed.
0122	Barpeta B.T. College	98545-77224 (C) 88110-16688 (O)	D. El. Ed.
0123	DIET, Barpeta	94352-73751 (C) 99546-21201 (C)	D. El. Ed.
0124	Kayakuchi College	98590-54247 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
0125	Buds Academy, Sorbhog	94355-13063 (C) 98647-63527 (C)	B01, 02, BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
BAKSA			
0201	Goreswar College Goreswar	98597-46282 (C) 88110-16685 (O)	M04, 06, 07, B01, 02, BPP
0202	B.B. Kishan College, Jalahghat	94353-28495 (C) 88110-16684 (O)	M04, 05, 07, B01, 02, BPP D.El.Ed.
0203	Tamulpur Commerce College (Jr.)	97077-81523 (C) 88110-16683 (O)	B01, 02, 03, P01, D06, C01, BPP
0204	Salbari College	98540-61983 (C) 98597-05618 (C)	B01, 02, COI, BPP
0205	Mushalpur College	94012-59566 (C) 98645-20063 (C)	BO1, O2, CO1, DO8, BPP
0206	Barama College	96787-78478 (C)	B01, 02; BPP
BONGAIGAON			
0301	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya Bongaigaon	97063-50717 (C) 88110-16680 (O)	M03, B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, P01, D06, C01, BPP
0302	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Bongaigaon	98544-13756 (C) 88110-16679 (O)	M04, 06, 07, 09, B01, 02, D05 BPP
0303	Abhayapuri College	97079-22995 (C) 88110-16678 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 06, BPP
0305	Central Jail, Abhayapuri		B01, 02, 03, BPP
0306	Bongaigaon B. Ed. College	99578-54038 (C)	D.El. Ed.
CACHAR			
0401	Cachar College, Silchar	99540-73194 (C) 88110-16677 (O)	M01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07 09; P01,04, B01, 02, 04, 05, 06; D01, 02, 05; C01, BPP
0402	National College of Information Technology, Silchar	94359-88483 (C) 98542-00144 (C)	B03, 04, 06, P01, D06, BPP C01, 02, 03, 04
0403	BDPS Computer Education Society, Silchar	94350-70645 (C) 88110-16675 (O)	M03, P01, B04, 06, D06 C01, 02, 03, 04, BPP
0404	Miraj Foundation, Silchar	97061-71905 (C) 88110-16674 (O)	B01, 02, 03, BPP
0405	Janata College, Kabuganj	98540-61493 (C) 94012-47478 (C) 88110-16474 (O)	B01, 02, C01, BPP
0406	Socio Economic and Educational Development Society, Lakhipur	94356-23472 (C) 88110-16673 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0407	Silchar College of Education	94011-29335 (C) 94352-07746 (C)	D. El.Ed.
0409	DIET, Cachar	94350-69028 (C)	D. Ed.Ed.
0410	Teacher Training College, Silchar	94350-69028 (C)	D. El. Ed.
0411	Katigorah Jr. College	98545-63612 (C) 95080-65084 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
0412	Bhaswati Deb Memorial Centre for Higher Education (BDMCHE)	94353-72423 (C)	B01, 02; BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
CHIRRANG			
0501	Bijni College	98644-03762 (C) 88110-16671 (O)	M01, 05, 07, B01, 02, 05, 06 C01, BPP
0502	Bengtol College	96135-83996 (C) 88110-16670 (O)	B01, 02, 03, BPP
DARRANG			
0601	Brilliant Academy, Mangaldai	98548-92917 (C) 88110-16473 (O)	M04, 07, 08, 09, B01, 02, 03 BPP
0602	Purbanchal Jyanpith, Dhula	98544-72126 (C) 98540-64668 (C)	B 02, BPP
0603	National College of Education, Kharupetia	92073-03908 (C) 03713-29114 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
0604	Kharupetia College	98541-44138 (C) 88110-16470 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07; B01, 02, 05, D01, 02, BPP
0605	Mangaldai College	94355-19480 (C) 88110-16469 (O)	M 04, 06, 07, B 01, 02, 05 BPP
0606	Deomornoi College	94356-99733 (C) 88110-16468 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0607	Sipajhar College	95778-84387 (C) 88110-16467 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0608	Burhinagar Degree College	97077-25833 (C) 88110-16466 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0609	Deomornoi B. Ed. College	94350-87740 (C)	D. El. Ed.
0610	Mangaldoi Govt. T.T. College (CTE)	98542-27620 (C)	D. El. Ed.
0611	DIET, Darrang	84863-88689 (C)	D. El. Ed.
DHEMAJI			
0701	Dhemaji College	94356-81061 (C) 88110-16465 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06, C01, BPP
0702	Machkhowa Degree College, Dhemaji	99540-03125 (C) 88110-16464 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, BPP
0703	Dhemaji Town College, Bharalichuk	99543-40659 (C) 88110-16659 (O)	B01, 02, 03, BPP
0704	Gogamukh College	98546-07758 (C) 88110-16658 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06, D01, 02 C01, BPP
0705	Jonai Girls College	94358-59846 (C) 88110-16657 (O)	M04, 07, 08, B01, 02, 05, P05, BPP
0706	Silapathar Science College	95088-14332 (C) 88110-16656 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
0707	Dhemaji PGT College	94351-88269 (C)	D. El. Ed
0708	Silapathar College	94355-34268 (C) 97076-01641 (C)	B01, 02, C01, C02, BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
DHUBRI			
0803	Ratnapith College, Chapar	94016-50056 (C) 88110-16653 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06, C01, BPP
0804	B.N. College, Dhubri	94351-29874 (C) 88110-16652 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07, B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, BPP
0805	Pramathesh Barua College, Gauripur	94351-25389 (C) 88110-16651 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07, 08, B01, 02, 03, B04, 05, 06, C01, BPP
0806	North-East Medical & Paramedical College, Bilasipara	94350-01395 (C) 98544-01127 (C)	
0807	Bilasipara College	99573-86573 (C) 88110-16649 (O)	M04, 06, 07, 08; D01; B01, 02, BPP
0809	DIET, Dhubri	98590-47414 (C) 98545-11950 (C)	D. El. Ed.
0810	Hatsingimari Jr. College, South Salmara	99570-79784 (C)	B01, 02, C01, BPP
0811	Dharmasala College	95080-53934 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
0812	Mankachar College	(0366) 228216 (C) 94357-14877 (C)	B01, 02, C01, BPP
0813	Sapatgram College	96781-40203 (C)	B01, 02; BPP
DIBRUGARH			
0901	D.H.S.K Commerce College, Dibrugarh	(0373) 2321653 94354-76452 (C) 88110-16646 (O)	M01, 02, B03, 04, 05 P03, 04, D01, 03, 04, BPP
0903	D.H.S.K College, Dibrugarh	94358-47211 (C) 88110-16645 (O)	M07, 08, B01, 02, B05; 06, P05, 06, D01, 05, C01, BPP
0904	Nandalal Borgohain City College, Dibrugarh	94350-02606 (C) 88110-16644 (O)	M04, B01, 02, 06, D01, 05 C01, BPP
0905	Naharkatiya College	94359-66151 (C) 88110-16643 (O)	B01, 02, 03,04, 05, 06, C01; BPP
0906	Namrup College	94350-59498 (C) 88110-16642 (O)	M04, 05, 07, 08, 09, B01, 02 04, 06, C01, BPP
0907	Duliajan College	94351-33538 (C) 88110-16641 (O)	M04,06, 07, B01, 02 03, 04, 05 06, D01, 05, C01, BPP .
0908	Model Vocational Training Institution, Duliajan	99542-28773 (C) 99542-28773 (C)	C02, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09, 10
0909	Lahowal College	97076-97705 (C) 88110-16639 (O)	B01, 02, 06, C01, 11, 12, 13, 16 17, 18, BPP
0910	Dibrugarh Polytechnic	(0373) 2381749 (0373) 2381749 (C)	D06, C02, 03, 04
0912	Pithubar Girls Degree College, Khowang Ghat	99547-41110 (C) 88110-16637(O)	B01, 02, BPP
0913	Tingkhong College	99543-82821 (C) 88110-16636 (O)	B01, 02, D05, C01; BPP
0914	DIET, Dibrugarh, Chabua	94354-73458 (C)	D.El.Ed

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
GOALPARA			
1001	Goalpara College, Goalpara	94551-27967 (C) 88110-16635 (O)	M04, 05, 07, B01, 02, 03, 04, 06 C01; BPP
1002	Habraghat Mahvidyalaya	98649-42333 (C) 88110-16634 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1004	ITI, Goalpara	(03663) 243133	C01, 02, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09, 10
1005	West Goalpara College, Balarbhita	94355-60338 (C) 88110-16461 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1006	Jaleswar College	99547-84011 (C) 88110-16632 (O)	B01, 02;BPP
1007	DIET, Goalpara	98543-31513 (C) 94355-60474 (C)	D.El.Ed.
1008	Dudhnoi College	94353-24587 (C) 94351-28029 (C)	B01, 02, 06; D05; C01; BPP
1009	Agia College	94358-75828 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
1010	Bikali College, Dhupdhora	94356-06404 (C)	B01, 02, 03; BPP
GOLAGHAT			
1101	Sarupathar College,	94351-67801 (C) 88110-16630 (O)	M04, 06, 09; B01, 02, 03, 05; D07; BPP
1102	Kamargaon College	98548-07920 (C) 88110-16629 (O)	B01, 02; 03, 04, 05, C11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
1103	Furkating College	94351-50261 (C) 88110-16628 (O)	M04, 06, 07; B01, 02,03 04, 05, 06; C01; BPP
1104	Joya Gogoi College, Khumtai	94351-51270 (C) 94351-51654 (C) 88110-16460 (O)	M04, 06, 07; B01, 02,03, 04 05; BPP
1105	J.D.S.G. College, Bokakhat	94352-34961 (C) 88110-16627 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07; B01, 02, 03, 04 05, D01,, 02, 03, 05,; BPP
1106	Golaghat Commerce College	94352-34611 (C) 88110-16626 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05,; D01, 02 BPP
1107	Hemo Prova Borbora Girls College, Golaghat	92070-13707 (C) 88110-16625 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06; D01, 02; C01, BPP
1108	Kamarbandha Jr. College	94016-62325 (C) 88110-16624 (O)	B01, 02, 05; BPP
1109	DKD College, Dergaon	88221-97012 (C) 88110-16623 (O)	M04, 05, 07; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06; BPP
1111	Devraj Roy College, Golaghat	94355-26875 (C) 88110-16622 (O)	M04, 07, 09; B01, 02; C01; BPP
1112	Barpathar College	96783-34469 (C) 88110-16459 (O)	M04, 07; B 01, 02; BPP
1113	DIET, Golaghat	94350-52990 (C) 94351-44227 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1114	Golaghat Purbanchalik College, Hatiyekhowa	94354-41643 (C)	B01, 02, BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
HAILAKANDI			
1201	S.K.Roy College, Katlicherra	94353-77654 (C) 88110-16621 (O)	B01, 02, 04, 06; BPP
1202	ALC College, Algapur	98546-19915 (C) 88110-16620 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1203	Srikishan Sarda College, Hailakandi	94353-79166 (C)	B01, 02, C01; BPP
1204	Dr. Sashibhushan Institute of Education	94351-79384 (C)	D. El.Ed.
JORHAT			
1301	Kakajan College	94350-96864 (C) 88110-16618 (O)	M05, 09, B01, 02, 05, 06 BPP
1302	J. B. College, Jorhat	99544-05323(C) 88110-16617 (O)	M01, 03, 04, 05, 07, 09; P01 05, 06, B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, D01, 03, 05,; C01; BPP
1303	Borholla College	(0376) 247478 (C) 73993-16190 (C)	B01, 02, 05 BPP
1304	Cinnamara College	98548-11736 (C) 88110-16616 (O)	M01, 02, 04, 06, 07, 08, 09 B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, D01, 05, BPP
1305	Pub Majuli College, Majuli	95773-25900 (C) 88110-16615 (O)	M04, 08; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05 BPP
1307	Central Jail, Jorhat		
1308	Dr. Nabin Bardoloi College, Dhekiajuli	(0376) 2399295 (C) 80113-99094 (C)	B01, 02, 05, 06 BPP
1310	Bahona College	99545-49613 (C) 88110-16612 (O)	B01, 02, 06; C01; BPP
1311	Gibbon Conservation Centre, Jorhat	94354-63445 (C) 88110-16611 (O)	B01, 02, 03; BPP
1313	North east Institute of Management Science, Jorhat	94355-15698 (C)	B03, 04; D03, 04; BPP
1314	Sri Sri Bishnudev Janajati College, Dhankhuloi	94350-90786 (C) 88110-16457(O)	M04, 08; B01, 02; BPP
1315	Sadbhavana Education Centre, Majuli	94352-03241 (C)	B01, 02; BPP
1316	Majuli College	94010-07878 (C) 88110-16609 (O)	M 06, 07, B01, 02; BPP
1317	Normal School, Jorhat	98591-49680 (C)	D. El. Ed.
KAMRUP			
1401	Jawaharlal Nehru College, Boko	94351-10841 (C) 88110-16608 (O)	M04, 06; B01, 02, 06; BPP
1402	F.A. Ahmed College, Goroimari	98591-25838 (C) 88110-16607 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1403	B.P. Chaliha College, Nagarbera	96138-58892 (C) 88110-16606 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06; BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1404	Rangia Teacher Training College	98641-56861 (C) 88110-16605 (O)	M03, 04, 06, 07; B01, 02, 05, 06 P01;, D01, 02, 06; C01; BPP
1405	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza	94351-99139 (C) 88110-16604 (O)	M04, 06, 07, 09; B01, 02, 06 D01, 02, C01; BPP
1406	S.B.M.S. College, Sualkuchi	94353-06834 (C) 88110-16603 (O)	M04, 05, 06, B01, 02, 05, 06 BPP
1407	Baihata Chariali B. Ed. College	98642-93571 (C) 88110-16602 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1408	Kamalpur Jr. College	97073-68254 (C) 88110-16601 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1410	Manabendra Sarma Girls College, Rangia	88110-16453 (O) 99543-21461 (C)	M04, M06, M07; B01, 02; BPP
1412	DIYA Foundation, Loharghat,Mirza	98540-89847 (C) 88110-16600 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1413	Chaygaon College	98540-50754 (C) 88110-16599 (O)	B01, 02, 03; BPP
1414	Saraighat College	98540-50754(C) 88110-16452 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1415	K.R.D. College of Education, Chhaygaon	95577-046081 (C)	D.El.Ed.
1416	DIET, Kamrup	98643-28011 (C) 96781-37301 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1417	Boko B. Ed. College	94351-40819 (C) 94351-14533 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1418	Suren Das College, Hajo	97066-36835 (C)	B01, 02, P03, 04, C02, 03, CII, 12, 13, 14, D05, 06
1419	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College, Mirza	03623-230047 (O)	B01, B02; BPP

KAMRUP (METRO)

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1500	**KKHSOU City Study Centre**	**98540-45032 (C) 88110-16414 (O)**	M02, M03; P01,02
1555	**KKHSOU Patgaon Campus Study Centre**	**88110-16906 (C)**	D07
1501	Cotton College, Guwahati	94351-13576 (C) 88110-16597 (O)	M01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 09; P01; B01, 02, 05, 06; D01, 02, 05; C 01; BPP
1502	Pragjyotish College, Guwahati	94011-70427 (C) 88110-16596 (O)	M04, 06; P03, 04; B01, 02, 03,04 05, 06; D03, 05; BPP
1503	Icon Commerce College Rajgarh Road, Guwahati	9706102146 (C) 88110-16595 (O)	P01, 04, B01, 02, 03, 04; 05, D03 BPP
1504	Darwin School of Correspondence,Guwahati	99545-30310 (C) 88110-16594 (O)	P02, 04, B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06; D01, 03, 04; C01; BPP
1505	Assam Institute of Mass Communication and Media Research,Uzan Bazar	99542-22950 (C) 88110-16593 (O)	M01, 04, 05, 07; P 05, 06; B01, 02, 05; D01, 02; BPP
1506	Assam Institute of Advanced Studies, Bora Service	99544-99611 (C) 88110-16592 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; 06, D01, 02 BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1507	SADBA Institute of Technology and Management, Ambari	98640-33738 (C) 88110-16591 (O)	P01; B01, 02, 03, 04, 06; D06; C01; BPP
1508	Guwahati Public College	98593-49941 (C) 88110-16590 (O)	B01, 02, 05; D01, 02, 05; C01; BPP
1510	S.K. Hazarika College R.G. Baruah Road	94350-45636 (C) 88110-16589 (O)	B 01, 02, 03; BPP
1511	Dispur College	94355-47386 (C) 88110-16588 (O)	M08, 09; P01, 02; B01, 02,03, 04, 05,06, D01, 02, 05; C01, BPP
1512	Central Jail, Guwahati		B01, 02, 03; BPP
1513	Matrix College of Management and Technology, Guwahati	88110-01099 (C)	B03, 04; 06 BPP
1514	R.J. Educational Trust, Dispur	98640-65806 (C) 88110-16586 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04; BPP
1515	Assam Professional Academy Ulubari, Bora Service	98641-53086 (C)	C01, 05, 06; B04, 05, 06, D01, 03, 05, 06, 08; P01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06
1516	Assam Siksha Academy, Hatigaon	98640-92967 (C) 88110-16585 (O)	B01, 02, 04; 05 BPP
1518	Model Vocational Training Institute, Guwahati	(0361) 2418977 (C) 97070-15088 (C)	C01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07
1520	West Guwahati B. Ed. College, Pandu	98642-09483 (C) 88110-16581 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1521	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College	98641-20678 (C) 88110-16580 (O)	M 04, 08, 09, B01, 02, 03, 05; D, 01, 02, 05; C01; BPP
1522	Technosys, Guwahati	98643-21906 (C) 88110-16579 (O)	B01, 02; 03, 04, 05 BPP
1523	Bonda Anchalik College	98641-51772 (C) 88110-16449 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04; BPP
1524	JAZZY Educational Institute R.G. Baruah Road	99571-65170 (C) 88110-16578 (O)	B05 ; D01, 02, 03, 04; C02, 03 04
1526	Don Bosco Youth Mission & E.S.	94355-94511 (C) 88110-16577 (O)	B06; D08; C01; BPP
1527	Assam Engineering Institute	(0361) 2134633 (C) (0361) 2653690 (C)	B06; D06, 08; C01, 03, 04, 05, 06 07, 08, 09, 10
1528	Multibrain Computer and Institute of Management	98640-35464 (C) 88110-16575 (O)	D06, 08; C01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06
1529	GATE Institute, Chandmari	92070-43450 (C) 88110-16574 (O)	P01; B03, 04; D06, 08; C01 02, 03, 04
1530	Institute of Rural Management, Beharbari	94350-72033 (C) 88110-16573 (O)	B06; D03, 06, 08,; C01, 05, 06,
1531	Sterling Security Enterprises	98649-80339 (C)	C20
1534	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya, Dharapur	94010-40624 (C) 88110-16572 (O)	B01, 02, 04; M04, 05, 06, 07; BPP
1535	Global Academy, R.G. Baruah Road	98599-23023 (C)	C02

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1536	NAPS College, Jonali	84863-93989(C) 97070-20626 (C) 88110-16447(O)	B 04, 06, D01, 02, BPP
1537	Asian Infotech, Zoo Road Tiniali	98640-24227 (C) 88110-16446 (O)	P01; B06, D06, 08; C01, 05, 06
1538	North Guwahati College	(0361) 2690037 (C) 88110-16445 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1539	Assam School of Journalism, Silpukhuri	99547-29286 (C)	B05; D01, 02, P06
1540	Beltola College	97062-00124 (C) 88110-16570 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1541	Third Eye College, Panbazar	94351-07307 (C) 88110-16569 (O)	B03, 04, 06; BPP
1542	Sun Infosys, Ulubari	97067-38964 (C) 88110-16568 (O)	D06, 08; C01, 02, 05, 06
1543	Institute of Cooperative Management, Hengrabari	98649-83952 (C) 88110-16567 (O)	P01; B01, 02, 04, 06; BPP
1544	Vintage Academy, Ganeshguri	98640-97104 (C) 88110-16566 (O)	D06; C01, 02, 05, 06
1545	GIT, Bamunimaidam	94350-62487 (C) 88110-16565 (O)	B06; D01, 02, 06, 08; C01, 05, 06
1546	Asom Sikshak Prasikshan Mahabidyalaya, Lankeswar	94353-48332 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1547	Sonapur College	99542-02935 (C) 88110-16443 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1548	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Geetanagar	98644-24214 (C)	B01, 02, BPP
1549	Bhabendra Nath Saikia Institute, Beltola	(0361) 2231022 (C) 95082-75103 (C)	M01, D01, 02, P05, 06
1550	North East Development Foundation, Sonapur	(0361) 2363204 97068-87047 (C)	B01, C01, 05, 06
1551	iFuture Computer Education, Guwahati	98540-25448 (C)	B04, 06; D06, C01
1552	Jigyash Academy, Guwahati	99540-84200 (C)	B 01, 02, 03; BPP
1553	S.B. Deorah College	94350-24667 (C)	B01, 02
1554	Aryabhatta Junior Science College, Guwahati	96132-97175 (C)	B01, 02

KARBI ANGLONG

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1601	Diphu Commerce College	95773-92419 (C) 88110-16563 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; D01, 02; BPP
1606	Eastern Karbi Anglong College, Horiharan	(03675) 213149 (C) 99546-00872 (C) 88110-16441 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
1607	Rukason College, Bokoliaghat	88764-75509	B01, 02, BPP

KARIMGANJ

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1701	Ramkrishna Nagar College	94357-31130 (C) 88110-16561 (O)	M05, 06, 07, 08, 09; P04; B01, 02 03, 04, 05, 06, D05; C01; BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
1703	Highbrow, Karimganj	88110-16559 (O) 99547-75008 (C)	B01, 02; BPP
1704	Patharkandi College of Education	99547-74133 (C)	D. El.Ed.
1705	Vivekananda College of Education, Karimganj	99575-68201 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1706	DIET, Karimganj	96139-70061 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1707	Nilambazar College	73994-49010 (C)	B01,02, BPP

KOKRAJHAR

1801	Kokrajhar Science College	94352-59984 (C) 88110-16558 (O)	M03, 04, 05, 07; P01; B01, 02 05, 06, D01, 02, 06; C01; BPP
1802	Bodoland Educational Society, Kokrajhar	98545-50697 (C) 88110-16557 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04; 05, 06 BPP
1803	Fakiragram College	99540-36177 (C) 88110-16556 (O)	M06; B01, 02, 05, D01, 02, BPP
1804	Shalbagan Jr. Commerce College, Gosaigaon	99576-83829 (C) 88110-16555 (O)	B01, 02, 03; 04 BPP
1806	DIET, Kokrajhar	94353-25982 (C)	D. El. Ed.

LAKHIMPUR

1901	Lakhimpur Girls College	98542-90131 (C) 88110-16554 (O)	M04, 07, 08, B01, 02, 05, 06 D01, 02, 05; BPP
1902	North Lakhimpur College	94352-77199 (C) 88110-16553 (O)	M04,05,06; B01,02,05,06;D 05;C01;BPP
1903	Sankardeva Mahavidyalaya, Pathalipahar	98599-42674 (C) 88110-16552 (O)	M04,06, 07, 08; B01,02, 03, 04, 05 06; D05; BPP
1904	Bhibiram Hazarika College, Dhalpur	98542-73452 (C) 88110-16551 (O)	B01,02;BPP
1905	North Bank College, Ghilamara	94358-87523 (C) 88110-16550 (O)	B01,02;BPP
1906	Dhakuakhana College	94357-76722 (C) 88110-16549 (O)	B01,02; 05 BPP
1908	Nowboicha College	94351-87254 (C) 88110-16548 (O)	B01,02,03,05; D01, BPP
1909	Avanari College, Bilmukh	94356-36867 (C) 88110-16440 (O)	B01,02;BPP
1910	Panigaon Omprakash Dinodia College	96131-67256 (C) 88110-16545 (O)	B01,02;BPP
1911	Lakhimpur PGT College	98590-61228 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1912	DIET, Lakhimpur	94356-81214 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1913	Bihpuria PGT College	99546-85650 (C)	D. El. Ed.
1914	Kherajkhat College, Deotola	98543-97805 (C)	B01, 02, 06, D05, 07; BPP
1916	Lakhimpur Commerce College	(03752) 222384 (O) 94012-69959	B03, B04; P01, 02, 04; D03, D05, D07; C01

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
MORIGAON			
2001	Morigaon College	96133-40748 (C) 88110-16544 (O)	M04, 06, 07, 08 B01,02, 03, 04, 05; D01, 02,05; BPP
2002	Lahorighat College	99570-07929 (C) 88110-16543 (O)	B01,02;BPP
2003	H.A.M. Jr. Girls College, Moirabari	98640-34310 (C) 88110-16542 (O)	B01,02;BPP
2004	DIET, Morigaon	98640-34310 (C)	D.El.Ed.
2005	Jagiroad College	94353-65466 (C)	B01, B02, B03, B04, B06; D03, D04, D06, D07, D08; C01, C02, C03, C04, C05, C06; BPP
NAGAON			
2101	Dhing College	94353-63987 (C) 88110-16540 (O)	B01,02,05,06; BPP
2102	Nowgong Girls' College	94351-60980 (C) 88110-16539 (O)	M03,04,06,07,09;P01;B01, 02, 03, 04,05; 06, D01,02,03,05; C01; BPP
2103	Dr. Birinchi Kumar Barooah College, Puranigudam	94356-55171 (C) 88110-16538 (O)	B01, 02, 05; D01, 02; BPP
2104	Batadraba Sri Sri Sankardeva College	(03672) 243358 (C) 98648-29940 (C)	B01, 02, 05
2105	Nowgong College	94353-60165 (C) 88110-16537 (O)	M 06, 07; B01,02,03, 04, 06, D05, C01; BPP
2106	Lumding College	94351-63101 (C) 88110-16439 (O)	M04,06,07;08, P04, B01, 02 03, 04, 06, D07,08, BPP
2107	North East Academy, Nagaon	98547-20643 (C) 88110-16536 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06; D01, 02, C01 BPP
2108	Haji Anfur Ali College, Daboka	94011-63917 (C)	B01, 02, C01, 06, D07, BPP
2109	Kaliabor College	88110-16534 (C) 80111-66372 (O)	B01,, 02, 04, BPP
2110	Nagaon G.N.D.G. Commerce College	99540-05261 (C) 88110-16533 (O)	P04, B01, 02; D03, 05, BPP
2111	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	94353-18418 (C) 88110-16532 (O)	M04, 05, 06, B01, 02, 03; D05; BPP
2112	Ajmal Foundation, Hojai	99546-38124 (C) 88110-16531 (O)	M04, 05,07, 09; B01, 02, 04, 05 B01, 02, 06; D01, 02; BPP; C01
2114	Nonoi College	73991-09558 (C) 88110-16530 (O)	
2115	Nagaon Polytechnic	(03672) 254032 (C) (03672) 254032 (C)	D06, 08, C01, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09, 10
2117	Kampur College	94359-54455 (C) 88110-16528 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2118	Rupahi College	94011-62295 (C) 88110-16527 (O)	B01, 02, D07; BPP
2119	Krishna Bora B. Ed. College, Lanka	94352-23534 (C) 88110-16526 (O)	D. El.Ed.

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2120	Murazar College	98643-82405 (C) 88110-16525 (O)	P04; B01, 02, 05; D05, BPP
2121	Kaliabor B.Ed. College	94013-66096 (C)	D. El.Ed.
2122	DIET, Nagaon	94354-71795 (C)	D. Ed. Ed.
2123	Sikshan Mahavidyalaya (CTE), Nagaon	94350-65894 (C)	D.El.Ed.
2124	Raha College	94363-78669 (C)	B01, 02; BPP

NALBARI

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2201	M.N.C. Open College, Nalbari	98643-33548 (C) 88110-16524 (O)	M06; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 D01, 02, 05; C01; BPP
2203	Swahid Smriti College, Belsor	97077-84509 (C) 88110-16523 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2204	Nalbari Commerce College	98549-31937 (C) 88110-16522 (O)	M04, 07; B01, 02, 03, 04, 06 BPP
2205	Barkhetri Junior College, Mukalmua	98646-99158 (C) 88110-16521 (O)	B01, 02, 05; BPP
2206	Kamrup College,Chamata	98593-27465 (C) 88110-16520 (O)	B01, 02, 05; BPP
2207	Dhomdhama Anchalik College	98641-74383 (C) 88110-16519 (O)	M04, 07; B01, 02, 05; BPP
2209	IYDE, Tihu	94352-97801 (C) 88110-16518 (O)	B01, 02, C01; 05, D09, BPP
2211	Barbhag College	(03624) 283417 (C) 88110-16517 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2212	SPP College of Teacher Education, Tihu	98540-74872 (C) 94356-29177 (C)	D. El. Ed.
2213	DIET, Nalbari	94351-16585 (C) 94351-29328 (C)	D. El. Ed.
2214	Nalbari College	94353-10553 (C) 88110-16438 (O)	M04, 05, 07, B01, 02 05, 06, D05,07, 08, C01, BPP

NORTH CACHAR HILLS

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2301	Maibang Degree College, Maibang	99549-17322 (C) 88110-16516 (O)	B01, 02; M08; BPP
2302	DIET, Dima Hasao	94350-77596 (C)	D.El.Ed.

SIVASAGAR

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2401	Swahid Peoli Phukan College, Namti	96782-39054 (C) 88110-16515 (O)	M04, 06; B01, 02, 05; BPP
2402	Dikhowmukh College	99548-75401 (C) 88110-16514 (O)	B01, 02; 05, BPP
2403	Gargaon College	94013-62203 (C) 88110-16513 (O)	M02, 03, 04, 07,08; P01; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, D01, 02, 05 C01; BPP
2404	Sibsagar College	94351-55543 (C) 88110-16512 (O)	M03, 04, 05, 09, P01; B01 02, 05, 06, D01, 02, 05; C01, BPP
2405	Jhanji Hemnath Sarma College	95774-99157 (C) 88110-16511 (O)	M05, 06, 07; B01, 02, 04; BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2406	Moran College	94351-32720 (C) 88110-16510 (O)	M03, 04, 05, 08, 09; P01, 04; B01, 02, 03, 05, 06; D01, 02 05 C01; BPP
2407	Borhat BPB Memorial College	94355-16104 (C) 88110-16509 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2408	Sonari College	94353-58553 (C) 88110-16508 (O)	M02, 03, 04, 05, 07, 08; P01, 02, 04, 05, 06;BO1, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, DO1, 02, 05,; C01; BPP
2409	Nazira College	94350-58854 (C) 88110-16507 (O)	B01, 02, 05, 06, D01, 02; C01; BPP
2410	Bir Lachit Barphukan College	99543-05163 (C) 88110-16506 (O)	M04, 06, 07, 08; B01, 02, 04, 05 06; D01, 02, 03, 05, 07; C01; BPP
2411	Amguri College	94011-88436 (C) 88110-16505 (O)	M04, 08, 09; B01, 02, 04, 05, 06, DO1, 02, 05, BPP
2412	Sapekhati College	98644-93532 (C) 88110-16504 (O)	B01, 02; 06 BPP
2414	H.C.D.G. College, Nitaipukhuri	94356-74992 (C) 88110-16437 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2415	Demow College	96133-58189 (C) 88110-16503 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2416	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	99549-60543 (C) 88110-16502 (O)	P01, 03; B01, 02; BPP
2417	Swahid Maniram Dewan College, Charing	94353-59725 (C)	B01, 02; BPP

SONITPUR

2501	Tezpur College	94354-90308 (C) 88110-16501 (O)	M01, 04, 05, 06, 07; P01, 03, 06 B 01, 02, 03, 04, 05; D01, 02, 03, 04, 05, BPP
2502	L.O.K.D College, Dhekiajuli	98541-17065 (C) 88110-16500 (O)	M05, 06, B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; 06 D01, 02, 05; BPP
2503	Biswanath College	97077-87589 (C) 88110-16499 (O)	M04, 06, 07,; B01, 02, 03, 04 06,; D05, 07; BPP
2505	Chaiduar College,Gohpur	94354-85535 (C) 88110-16498 (O)	M06, 04, 07; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; 06 D01, 02; BPP
2506	BDPSComputer Education Society, Tezpur	94350-80226 (C) 88110-16497 (O)	B04, 06; D06; C01, 05, 06; BPP
2507	Sonitpur Dhatri Sewa Samity, Dhekiajuli	94010-20634 (C) 88110-16496 (O)	B01, 02; BPP
2508	Rangapara College	94350-82920 (C) 88110-16495 (O)	M04, 06, 07,; B01, 03, 04; BPP
2509	North-East Paramedical Institute, Tezpur	94351-25624 (C)	BPP
2513	Chatia College	98648-22259 (C) 88110-16435 (O)	B01, 02; BPP

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2514	THB College, Jamugurihat	(03715) 264432 (C) 96136-86832 (C) 88110-16494 (O)	M04, 07; B01, 02; BPP
2515	Behali Degree College	88769-34174 (C) 88110-16434 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
2516	Kalabari College	98543-23364 (C) 88110-16493 (O)	B01, 02, BPP
2517	Third Eye College, Tezpur	94351-07301 (C) 88110-16492 (O)	B03, 04, 06; BPP
2518	DIET, Sonitpur	94355-09435 (C) 94353-82824 (C)	D. El. Ed.

TINSUKIA

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2601	Tinsukia College	99544-56991 (C) 88110-16491 (O)	M04, 05, 07, 08, 09;B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06; D01, 02;C01; BPP
2602	Tinsukia Commerce College	99544-47193 (C) 88110-16490 (O)	P02, 03, 04; M02; B03, 04; 05, 06; BPP Certificate Courses
2603	Margherita College	94354-75617 (C) 88110-16489 (O)	M04; P04; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06; D01, 02, 03, 05; C01; BPP
2604	Sadiya College	94354-26702 (C) 88110-16488 (O)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; D01 02; BPP
2605	Doomdooma College	(03759) 242532 (C) 99540-54937 (C) 88110-16487 (O)	M04, 05, 06, 07; B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; D01, 02, 05; C01; BPP
2607	Phillobari Jr. College	98548-71244 (C) 88110-16486 (O)	B01, 02, 03; BPP
2608	Digboi College	97077-94285 (C) 88110-16485 (O)	B01, 02, 05; D05; BPP
2611	Makum College	99542-26908 (C)	B01, 02, BPP

UDALGURI

District and Code No.	Name of the Institution	Contact No. (Co-ordinator & Office)	Programmes offered
2701	Rural Organization for Social Services (ROSS), Tangla	99574-83414 (C) 88110-16483 (O)	B01, 02; D01, 05, 06; C01,02; BPP
2702	Amalgamated Plantations Industrial Training Centre, Rowta	94350-87101 (C) 94350-87101 (C)	D05, 06, C01, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09,10
2705	Khoirabari College	98597-08181 (C) 88110-16433 (O)	B01, 02, 06; D06, 08; C01; BPP
2707	Mazbat College	94352-80159 (C) 88110-16432 (O)	M04, B01, 02; BPP
2708	Asboford Academy, Udalguri	99542-76426 (C)	B01, 02, 03, BPP

AGARTALA

3101	Hamari Educatinal Research Society, Agartala	98625-83644 (C)	B01, 02, 03,; 06, BPP

DIMAPUR

4101	Digitech (College of IT Management), Bokajan	94353-42407 (C)	B01, 02, 03, 04, 05; BPP
4102	Learners Academy, Dimapur	94360-60822 (C) 88110-16478 (O)	B01, 02; 03 BPP

ANNEXURE

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY

Programme Codes to be used for filling Enrollment Form

Sl. No.	Course Name/Branches		Codes for		
			Programme	Branch	Opt. Subject
1	Doctor of philosophyPhD				
		Philosophy	PHIL		
2	Master of Mass Communication		MMC		
3	Master of Business Administration		MBA		
4	Master of Computer Application		MCA		
5	Master of Arts		MA		
		Assamese		AS	
		English		ENG	
		Education		EDU	
		Political Science		POS	
		Sociology		SOC	
		Social Works (MSW)		MSW	
		Economics		ECO	
		Applied Economics		AEC	
6	PG Diploma in Computer Application		PGDCA		
7	PG Diploma in Business Management		PGDBM		
8	PG Diploma in Tourism and Hospitability Management		PGDTM		
9	PG Diploma in Human Resource Management		PGDHM		
10	PG Diploma in Broadcast Journalism		PGDBJ		
11	PG Diploma in Mass Communication		PGDMC		
12	PG Diploma in TV Production		PGDTP		
13	PG Diploma in Radio Production		PGDRP		
14	Bachelor of Arts		BA		
		Elective (Select any two)			
			Political Science			POS
			Education			EDU
			Economics			ECO
			History			HIS
			Sociology			SOC
			Philosophy			PHIL
			Assamese			AS-E
			Sanskrit			SANS
			English			ENG
			Mathematics			MATH
		MIL (Select One)			
			Assamese			ASM
			Alternative English			AENG
			Hindi			HIN
			Bodo			BO
			Bengali			BN
15	Bachelor of Commerce		BCOM		
16	Bachelor of Business Administration		BBA		
17	Bachelor of Mass Communication		BMC		

Sl. No.	Course Name/Branches	Code		
18	Bachelor of Computer Application	BCA		
19	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication	DJMC		
20	Diploma in Assamese Journalism	DAJ		
21	Diploma in Tourism Management	DTM		
22	Diploma in Hotel Management	DHM		
23	Diploma in Creative Writing in English	DCWE		
24	Diploma in Computer Hardware and Networking	DCHN		
25	Diploma in Sanskrit Learning	DSL		
26	Diploma in Library and Information Science	DLIS		
27	Diploma in Computer Application	DCA		
28	Certificate in Computer Application	CCA		
29	Certificate in Mobile Phone Repairing	CMPR		
30	Certificate in Maintenance and Repairing of Audio Video Equipments	CMAVE		
31	Certificate in Maintenance and Repairing of Electrical and Electronic Domestic Appliances	CMEDA		
32	Certificate in Computer Hardware	CCH		
33	Certificate in Computer Networking	CCN		
34	Certificate in Repair and Maintenance of Refrigerator and Air-Conditioner	CRMRA		
35	Certificate in Welding & Cutting	CWC		
36	Certificate in Two/Three Wheeler Repairing and Maintenance	CWRM		
37	Certificate in Electrical House Wiring	CEW		
38	Certificate in Scientific Piggery Farming	CSPF		
39	Certificate in Commercial Goat Rearing	CCGR		
40	Certificate in Commercial Broiler Farming	CCBF		
41	Certificate in Scientific Duck Farming	CSDF		
42	Certificate in Scientific Layer Farming	CSLF		

Bachelor Preparatory Programme

Sl. No.	Course Name/Branches	Codes for		
		Programme	Branch	Opt. Subject
	Bachelor Preparatory Programme	BPP		
	Preparation for BA/BMC		BA	
	Preparation for Bcom/BBA		BCOM	
	Preparation for BCA		BCA	
	Qualifying for BCA		QBCA	
	MIL (Select One)			
	Assamese			AS
	Alternative English			AENG
	Hindi			HIN
	Bodo			BO
	Bengali			BN

INSTRUCTION TO FILL UP FORM

নামভৰ্তিকৰণ আৰু পৰীক্ষা সম্বন্ধীয় কাম কম্পিউটাৰৰ সহায়ত কৰা হ'ব। সেয়ে প্ৰপত্ৰ পূৰণ নিজে নোৱাৰিলে আনৰ সহায়ত শুদ্ধকৈ পূৰণ কৰিব। ভুল প্ৰপত্ৰই নামভৰ্তিকৰণ বাধাগ্ৰস্ত কৰিব।

Admission, Registration, Generation of Admit card etc. are computerised. Filling up of form should be correct and clear. Otherwise admission process will be adversely affected.

i) *Read all instructions carefully before filling up the form.*

ii) *Make sure that no unwanted markings, spots are left on any part of the form.*

iii) ***Use black ball point pen only.*** *Write within the box without touching the margin.* ***Do not use pin or staple.*** *Do not fold the form. Do not wet the form.*

iv) *Leave one box blank between two words.*

How to fill up the form :

1.	Study Centre Code :	See from page no 118 to 132 of the Prospectus and put the numbers of the study centre code in the boxes provided e.g. 0109 (Bapujee College); 1511 (Dispur College) etc.
2.	Programme Code :	See the programme codes enclosed in Annexure of the prospectus (page 117) and write the alphabetical codes e.g. BA; BBA etc.
3.	Branch Code :	See the branch codes enclosed along with Programme codes and write the alphabetical (for MA only) codes e.g. AS, ENG etc.
4.	Optional Elective Subject Code (for BA only) :	See the list of optional subject codes enclosed herewith and write the appropriate alphabetical codes for two elective subjects e.g. POS, EDU etc.
5.	Optional MIL subject Codes :	See the list of MIL subjects enclosed herewith and write the appropriate alphabetical codes e.g. AS-M, HIN etc.
6.	Study materials required in :	Write within the box A for Assamese or E for English.
7.	Full name of the Candidate :	Write in block letters with correct spelling, leave one box blank between 1st name, 2nd name and title.
8.	Father's name :	As 7 above.
9.	Mother's name :	As 7 above.
10.	Date of birth :	e.g. 05 04 1988
11.	Sex :	Write within the box M for male or F for female as applicable.
12.	Caste :	Write the alphabetical codes only e.g. STH, OBC etc.
13.	Marital status :	Write within the box M if married and U if unmarried.
14.	Address for Communication :	Write full address legibly in block letters. Leave blanks between two words.

15. Write your own telephone no. or mobile no. as may be applicable.

Paste a recent passport size photograph. Do not pin or staple.

Put Signature within the box without touching the border.

.

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI
STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY, ASSAM
APPLICATION FORM FOR ADMISSION TO UNDER GRADUATE
AND POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES, 2013-14

FORM NO.

5601

Important Instructions : 1. Fill the form with Black Ball Point Pen only in English Capital Letters. 2. Do not stapple, pin or fold the form.

1. STUDY CENTRE CODE `2 1 0 5` (Refer Prospectus for CentreCode)

   NAME OF THE STUDY CENTRE NOWGONG COLLEGE

2. PROGRAMME CODE `B . 0 3 .` (Refer Instructions for Programme Code)

   PROGRAMME APPLIED FOR BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.COM)

3. BRANCH CODE `☐ ☐ ☐ ☐` (Refer Instructions for Branch Code)
   (For MA & Ph.D. only)

4. OPTIONAL ELECTIVE SUBJECT CODE 1. `☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐` 2. `☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐`
   (For BA only select any two)

5. OPTIONAL MIL SUBJECT CODE 1. `☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐`
   (Select one)

6. STUDY MATERIAL REQUIRED IN `E` (A = Assamese , E = English)

7. FULL NAME OF THE CANDIDATE
   (In Block Letters)
   `S U R J E E T   K A U R`
   `K A P O O R`

8. FATHER'S NAME
   (In Block Letters)
   `J A M S H E R   S I N G H`
   `K A P O O R`

9. MOTHER'S NAME
   (In Block Letters)
   `J A G J E E T   K A U R`
   `K A P O O R`

10. DATE OF BIRTH `0 5   0 6   1 9 9 1`   11. SEX `F` (M / F)

12. CASTE `G E N` (SC, STP, STH, OBC, MOBC, GEN)   13. MARITAL STATUS `U` (M / U)

14. ADDRESS FOR COMMUNICATION

    C/O JAMSHER SINGH KAPOOR

    Vill- FAUZDARIPATTY (GURUDWARA ROAD)

    P.O- NAGAON

    P.S- SADAR

    DIST- NAGAON

    PIN `7 8 2 0 0 1`

Surjeet Kaur Kapoor.
Signature

15. Telephone No. `☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐` Mobile No. `9 7 0 6 3 9 2 3 0 3`

16. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

EXAMINATION	SUBJECTS TAKEN	MARKS OBTAINED (%)	BOARD / COUNCIL / UNIVERSITY
Bachelor's Degree in			
HSLC	Eng, Hindi, Maths, G.Sc, S.Sc, Assy	50.33 %	Board of Secondary Education, Assam
HSSLC: (Arts / Science / Commerce)	Eng, Ass, Eco, Bst, Acco.	47%	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council
BPP: (BA / B.Com. / BCA)		BPP Enrolment No.	

17. FEE PAID

AMOUNT Rs. | 2270.00 | CHALLAN NO. | 014446014 |

BANK | STATE BANK OF INDIA | DATE | 15-06-13 |

DECLARATION BY THE APPLICANT

I declare that the information given above is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

15-06-13
Date

Surject Kaur Kapoor.
Signature of the Applicant

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Provisionally admitted

Admitted

Programme ....B-com I of Sem...

Centre - in - Charge
Principal & Centre-in-Charge
K. K. . . . J.
Nowgong C. . . . cy Cense

Dean (Academic)

DUPLICATE FORM
All documents and Bank Draft/Bank Challan to be enclosed with this form

	FORM NO.
KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY, ASSAM APPLICATION FORM FOR ADMISSION TO UNDER GRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2014-15	

Important Instructions : 1. Fill in the form with Black Ball Point Pen only in English Capital Letters. 2. Do not stapple, pin or fold the form.

1. STUDY CENTRE CODE ☐☐☐☐ (Refer to Prospectus for CentreCode)

   NAME OF THE STUDY CENTRE _____

2. PROGRAMME CODE ☐☐☐☐☐ (Refer to Instructions for Programme Code)

   PROGRAMME APPLIED FOR _____

3. BRANCH CODE ☐☐☐☐ (Refer to Instructions for Branch Code)
   (For BA & M.A only)

4. OPTIONAL ELECTIVE SUBJECT CODE   1. ☐☐☐☐☐   2. ☐☐☐☐☐
   (For BA only select any two)

5. OPTIONAL MIL SUBJECT CODE   1. ☐☐☐☐☐
   (Select one)

6. STUDY MATERIAL REQUIRED IN ☐ (A = Assamese , E = English)

7. FULL NAME OF THE CANDIDATE (In Block Letters) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
   ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

8. FATHER'S NAME (In Block Letters) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
   ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

9. MOTHER'S NAME (In Block Letters) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
   ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

10. DATE OF BIRTH [D D] [M M] [Y Y Y Y]   11. SEX ☐ (M / F)

12. CASTE ☐☐☐☐☐ (SC, STP, STH, OBC, MOBC, GEN)   13. MARITAL STATUS ☐ (M / U)

14. ADDRESS FOR COMMUNICATION

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____ PIN ☐☐☐☐☐☐

   Paste Recent Passport size Photograph here.

   Do not stapple or pin

   Signature

15. Telephone No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐   Mobile No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

16. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

EXAMINATION	SUBJECTS TAKEN	MARKS OBTAINED (%)	BOARD / COUNCIL / UNIVERSITY
Bachelor's Degree in			
HSLC			
HSSLC : (Arts / Science / Commerce)			
BPP : (BA / B.Com. / BCA)		BPP Enrolment No.	

17. FEE PAID

AMOUNT Rs. [   ]   CHALLAN NO. [   ]

BANK [   ]   DATE [   ]

DECLARATION BY THE APPLICANT

I declare that the information given above is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date

_____
Signature of the Applicant

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Provisionally admitted   Admitted

Programme ....

_____
Centre - in - Charge

_____
Dean (Academic)

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   I

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		3243006825 7
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   **Authorised Signatory**

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   I

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		3243006825 7
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   **Authorised Signatory**

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   I

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		3243006825 7
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   **Authorised Signatory**

.

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   **II**

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   **Authorised Signatory**

.

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   III

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Signature of the candidate
Date

Date :   Authorised Signatory

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   III

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Signature of the candidate
Date

Date :   Authorised Signatory

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   III

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Signature of the candidate
Date

Date :   Authorised Signatory

.

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   IV

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   IV

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   IV

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

.

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   V

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		32430068257
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   V

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		32430068257
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   V

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		32430068257
Bank Charge		
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

.

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   VI

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Semester :   VI

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words :

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

.

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Recheck of Examination Paper

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Recheck of Examination Paper

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Recheck of Examination Paper

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.

Date :   Authorised Signatory

.

KKHSOU COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Provisional Certificate/Others

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.	

Date : **Authorised Signatory**

CANDIDATE'S COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Provisional Certificate/Others

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.	

Date : **Authorised Signatory**

BANK COPY

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Fee payment Challan in favour of KKHSOU STUDY CENTRE
SBI Power Jyoti A/C No. 32430068257

Study Centre :

Programme :

Description of Fee : Provisional Certificate/Others

Name of the Candidate :

Application Form No. :

HEAD	AMOUNT	A/C. NO.
Fees		
Bank Charge		32430068257
Late Fine		
Total		

Amount in Words:

Signature of the candidate
Date

FOR BANK USE ONLY

JOURNAL NO.	

Date : **Authorised Signatory**

.

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUI STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY

Guwahati - 6

APPLICATION FORM FOR TRANSFER OF STUDY CENTRE

Study Centre where admitted	Study Centre to which transfer sought

1. Name :

2. Enrolment No. (if issued) :

3. Programme Admitted :   4. Year :

   Semester :

5. Details of Study materials received :

   1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____

   4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____

6. Amount of fee already paid :

7. Amount of Examination fee (if paid) :

8. Reason for transfer :

        I hereby declare that the statements made as above are true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Learner

Transfer is recommended   No objection to admission
or any other comment.   or any other comment

Co-ordinator/In-charge   Co-ordinator/In-charge of the Study
of the Study Centre   Centre where admission is sought
    Seal   Seal

For University Office Use

Permitted / Not permitted

Course fees to be paid to the new Study Centre _____

Fees to be recovered from original Study Centre _____

Total _____

Exam. fees to be paid to the new Study Centre _____

To be received by the original Study Centre _____

Total _____

Dean (Academic)

Transfer of Study Centre
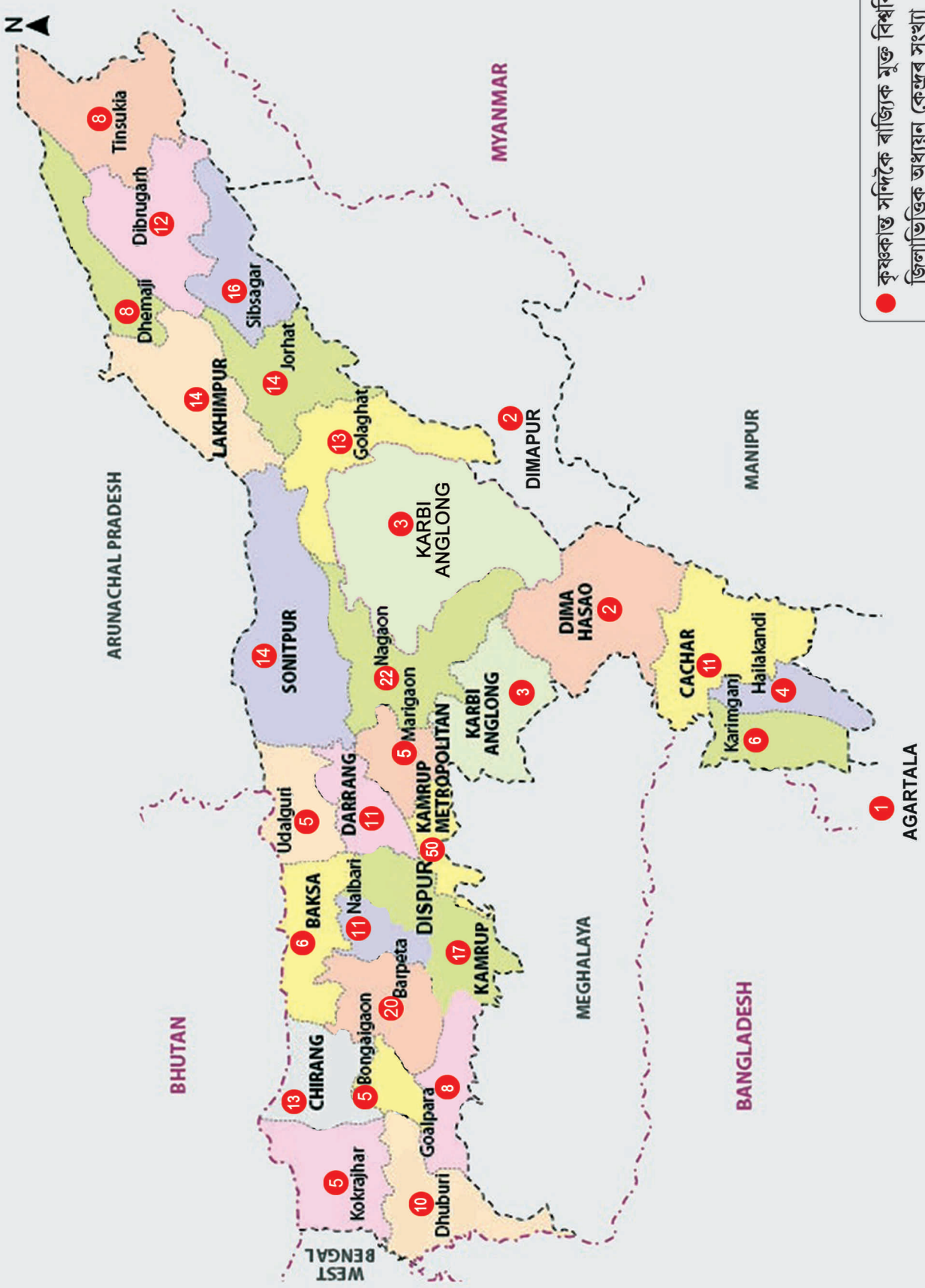
Rules and conditions

Normally transfer of Study Centre by learners is not encouraged. However transfer may be considered on genuine grounds under the following rules and conditions.

Transfer of a learner from one Study Centre to another may be considered only when the In-charge / Co-ordinator where admitted recommends the transfer and the same is accepted by the In-charge / Co-ordinator of the Study Centre where sought to be admitted.

Transfer of study centre (if any) will be done within one month from the last date of admission on payment of Rs. 1000/- through SBI challan (provided by the University) except on the following grounds supported by valid documents –

a)   In case of medical emergency of the learner or his/her family member(s).

b)   In case of service transfer of the learner or his/her guardian.

c)   In case of any unfavourable situation in the study centre.

কৃষকলৈ সন্নিহিত বাণিজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রসমূহ

N

BHUTAN

WEST BENGAL

Kokrajhar — 5
CHIRANG — 13
Bongaigaon — 5
Goalpara — 8
Dhuburi — 10
BAKSA — 6
Udalguri — 5
Nalbari — 11
Barpeta — 20
Bongaigaon — 20
KAMRUP — 17
DISPUR — 50
DARRANG — 11
KAMRUP METROPOLITAN — 5
Marigaon — 5
Nagaon — 22
SONITPUR — 14
LAKHIMPUR — 14
Dhemaji — 8
Tinsukia — 8
Dibrugarh — 12
Sibsagar — 16
Jorhat — 14
Golaghat — 13
KARBI ANGLONG — 3
KARBI ANGLONG — 3
DIMAPUR — 2
DIMA HASAO — 2
CACHAR — 11
Hailakandi — 4
Karimganj — 6
AGARTALA — 1

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

MYANMAR

MANIPUR

MEGHALAYA

BANGLADESH

কৃষকলৈ সন্নিহিত বাণিজ্যিক মুক্ত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ
জিলাভিত্তিক অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্রৰ সংখ্যা

Award of
Excellence
2013

Krishna Kanta Handiqui
State Open University

Commonwealth of Learning (COL), Canada conferred
this Award on the University on December 6, 2013

Education Beyond Barriers...

KKHSOU Main Campus : Patgaon, Rani Gate, Guwahati-781017
Ph. No. 0361 2133616
KKHSOU City Centre : Housefed Complex, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Phone : 0361-2235971/2234964, Fax : 0361-2235398
E-mail : info@kkhsou.in
Web Portal : www.kkhsou.in
Toll Free No. 1800-345-3613

Cost of form with Prospectus Rs. 200/- only
All Wednesdays and 1st and 3rd Saturdays of every month are holidays